

## Product Category: Adult

### Ensure®

Ensure Harvest™  
 Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink  
 Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition  
 Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
 Ensure® Complete  
 Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake  
 Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
 Ensure® High Protein Bar  
 Ensure® High Protein Shake  
 Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
 Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake  
 Ensure® Max Protein  
 Ensure® Original Powder  
 Ensure® Original Pudding  
 Ensure® Original Shake  
 Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
 Ensure® Plant-Based Protein  
 Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake  
 Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition  
 Ensure® Pre-Surgery  
 Ensure® Rapid Hydration  
 Ensure® Surgery

### Glucerna®

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake  
 Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder  
 Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake  
 Glucerna® 1.0 Cal  
 Glucerna® 1.2 Cal  
 Glucerna® 1.5 Cal  
 Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake  
 Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars  
 Glucerna® Shake  
 Glucerna® Snack Bars  
 Glucerna® Snack Shake  
 Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

### Hi-Cal

Hi-Cal®

### Jevity®

Jevity® 1.0 Cal  
 Jevity® 1.2 Cal  
 Jevity® 1.5 Cal

### Juven

Juven®  
 Juven® (Unflavored)

### Metabolic

Cyclinex®-2  
 Glutarex®-2  
 Hominex®-2  
 I-Valex®-2  
 Ketonex®-2  
 Phenex®-2  
 Propimex®-2  
 ProViMin®  
 Tyrex®-2

### Nepro®

Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

### Osmolite®

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal  
 Osmolite® 1.2 Cal  
 Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

### Pedialyte®

Pedialyte AdvancedCare®  
 Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus  
 Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder  
 Pedialyte Immune Support Powder  
 Pedialyte® Classic  
 Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink  
 Pedialyte® Freezer Pops  
 Pedialyte® Half Liter  
 Pedialyte® Organic  
 Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g  
 Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g  
 Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder  
 Pedialyte® Sport Liquid  
 Pedialyte® Sport Powder

Pedialyte® with Immune Support

### Perative®

Perative®

### Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

### ProMod®

ProMod® Liquid Protein

### Promote®

Promote®  
 Promote® With Fiber

### Pulmocare®

Pulmocare®

### Suplena®

Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

### TwoCal® HN

TwoCal® HN

### Vital®

Vital® 1.0 Cal  
 Vital® 1.5 Cal  
 Vital® AF 1.2 Cal  
 Vital® HP

### Vital® Peptide

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

### ZonePerfect®

ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Powder  
 ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Shake  
 ZonePerfect® Classic Bars  
 ZonePerfect® High Protein Shake  
 ZonePerfect® Keto Bar  
 ZonePerfect® Keto Mug Cake Mix  
 ZonePerfect® Keto Shake  
 ZonePerfect® Macros

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
 1-800-227-5767

## Product Category: Ensure®

Ensure Harvest™  
Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink  
Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition  
Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
Ensure® Complete  
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake  
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
Ensure® High Protein Bar  
Ensure® High Protein Shake  
Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake  
Ensure® Max Protein  
Ensure® Original Powder  
Ensure® Original Pudding  
Ensure® Original Shake  
Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake  
Ensure® Plant-Based Protein  
Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake  
Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition  
Ensure® Pre-Surgery  
Ensure® Rapid Hydration  
Ensure® Surgery

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure Harvest™

# Ensure Harvest™

Complete nutrition blend made with organic fruits & vegetables

- 1 ENSURE HARVEST is a complete nutrition blend for tube feeding, including a variety of real-food ingredients from sources such as mango, spinach, carrot, pumpkin and banana.
- 1 Specially designed for tube feeding and is suitable for use with bolus syringe, gravity syringe, and pump-assisted feeding.
- 1 May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
  
- 1 Provides 3 combined servings of fruits and vegetables per liter.\*
- 1 Provides 1 serving of organic whole grains per liter.†
- 1 Provides an excellent source of plant-based protein from soy and organic rice.
- 1 Excellent source of plant-based omega-3 ALA for heart health.‡
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of DVs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1200 kcal (1L).
- 1 Made with no milk-, gluten- or lactose-containing ingredients.
- 1 20% of calories from protein.
- 1 No artificial colors or flavors.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Non-GMO.§



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.

\* 1 serving=1 cup

† 1 serving=1 oz eq.

‡ 560 mg ALA per serving (35% of the 1.6 g DV for ALA).

§ Ingredients not genetically engineered.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Organic Mango Puree, Organic Spinach Puree, Organic Rice Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, Organic Carrot Juice Concentrate, Organic Milled Whole Grain Brown Rice, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Organic Rice Protein Concentrate, Chicory Root Fiber, Organic Pumpkin Puree, Organic Banana Puree. Less than 0.5% of: Soy Lecithin, L-Lysine, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Manganese Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Potassium Iodide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Biotin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3, and Folic Acid).

**Allergens:** Contains soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67964	Ensure Harvest 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14	
Fat, g	11	
Saturated Fat, g	2	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	0	
Carbohydrate, g	35	
Dietary Fiber, g	4	
Total Sugars, g	8	
Added Sugars, g	2	
L-Carnitine, mg	4	
Taurine, mg	14	
Water, g	186	
Calories	285	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	220*	
Vitamin D, mcg	7.1	
Vitamin E, mg	3.6	
Vitamin K, mcg	38	
Vitamin C, mg	22	
Folate, mcg DFE	95	
Folic Acid, mcg	57	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.31	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.41	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.71	
Niacin, mg NE	3.8	
Choline, mg	130	
Biotin, mcg	7	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.2	
Inositol, mg	43	
Sodium, mg	200	
Potassium, mg	710	
Chloride, mg	280	
Calcium, mg	310	
Phosphorus, mg	330	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	36	
Manganese, mg	0.71	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Copper, mg	0.22	
Zinc, mg	3.1	
Iron, mg	4.3	
Selenium, mcg	18	
Chromium, mcg	9	
Molybdenum, mcg	36	

## Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*220 mcg of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.6 mg beta-carotene.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Suitable for bolus syringe, gravity syringe and pump-assisted tube feeding.
- 1 Shake very well.
- 1 For optimal results, administer at room temperature.
- 1 Additional fluid may be required.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 24 hours.

## Product Information: Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink

- 1 ENSURE CLEAR is a fat-free, refreshing fruit-flavored nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear can benefit patients who have nutritional gaps they need to fill, have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 180 Calories.
- 1 Good source of high-quality protein (8 g/10 fl oz).
- 1 0 g of fat.
- 1 Clear liquid nutrition.
- 1 Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.\*



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.

\* Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Whey Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Phosphoric Acid, Malic Acid, Citric Acid, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Blue 1, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
56500	Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Blueberry Pomegranate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 3 x 4 ct
62479	Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Mixed Fruit / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 3 x 4 ct
64305	Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Mixed Fruit / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Saturated Fat, g	0	0
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	5	2
Sodium, mg	70	3
Total Carbohydrate, g	37	13
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	18	
Added Sugars, g	18	36
Protein, g	8	16
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Calcium, mg	40	4
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Biotin		15
Vitamin B12		6
Phosphorus		15
Pantothenic Acid		15
Magnesium		2
Iodine		15
Selenium		15
Zinc		30
Manganese		15
Copper		15
Molybdenum		15
Chromium		15

### Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate Footnotes & References

#### Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

\*The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 Calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of vitamin D and potassium.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition

- 1 ENSURE CLEAR THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION is a great-tasting, clear liquid nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is fat-free, making it an ideal choice for patients on clear-liquid, pre- and post-surgical, bowel-prep, fat-malabsorptive, and fat-restricted diets. It is also ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 0 g of fat.
- 1 240 nutritious calories.
- 1 Clear liquid nutrition.
- 1 Good source of high-quality protein (8 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.
- 1 22 vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (Apple only).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- 1 Not for IV use.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Apple:

Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup Solids, Whey Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Citric Acid, Phosphoric Acid, and Natural & Artificial Flavor.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64900	Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition Mixed Berry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64903	Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition Apple / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Apple

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	240	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Saturated Fat, g	0	0
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	5	<2
Sodium, mg	70	3
Total Carbohydrate, g	52	19
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	30	
Added Sugars, g	30	60
Protein, g	8	16
Vitamin D, mcg	4	20
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		30
Vitamin E		15
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		15
Pantothenic Acid		15
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		30
Zinc		30
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		10
Chromium		10
Molybdenum		10

## Liquid Apple Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*Not a significant source of calcium and potassium. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

## Product Information: Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE COMPACT THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION is easy-to-drink in a 4-fl-oz bottle. Providing complete, balanced nutrition that helps to supplement an individual's diet when they are unable to consume 8 fl oz or volume-limited diet.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Ideal for Med Pass.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.\*
- 1 Good source of protein (9 g/4 fl oz).
- 1 Excellent source of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid, alpha-linolenic acid (320 mg ALA/4 fl oz).
- 1 Good source of 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Easy-to-drink 4 fl oz.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* May need additional fluid intake.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Soy Oil, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, Magnesium Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Carrageenan, Zinc Sulfate, Citric Acid, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64356	Ensure Compact TN Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 4 fl oz (118 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64362	Ensure Compact TN Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate 4 fl oz (118 mL) Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	4 fl oz (118 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	220	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	160	7
Total Carbohydrate, g	32	12
Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	9	
Added Sugars, g	9	17
Protein, g	9	18
Vitamin D, mcg	2	10
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	330	8
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		35
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		30
Riboflavin		35
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		30
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		35
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		25
Magnesium		10
Zinc		25
Selenium		25
Copper		35
Manganese		35
Chromium		30
Molybdenum		40
Chloride		8

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	4 fl oz (118 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Choline		20

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 4 fl oz (118 mL)**

\*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® Complete

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Complete

## Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE COMPLETE has the ALL-N-ONE premium nutrition blend to support Muscle, Bone, Immune, Heart and Digestive Health. It is specially formulated to help maintain and regain lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use as part of a healthy diet.
- 1 Complete and balanced nutrition to gain or maintain a healthy weight.
- 1 Excellent source (30g/serving) of high-quality protein.
- 1 Excellent source of calcium and vitamin D to support bone health.
- 1 Excellent source (450 mg/serving) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid ALA (30% of 1.6g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support immune health.
- 1 Good source of fiber\* (4 g/serving) to support digestive health.\*
- 1 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL).
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.†



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

\* Contains 8 grams of total fat per 10 fl oz serving.

† Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Milk Chocolate:

Water, Corn Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Calcium Caseinate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali), Canola Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Phylloquinone, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Corn Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Cellulose Gel, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, Gellan Gum, and Sucralose.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
68053	Ensure Complete Vanilla / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
68056	Ensure Complete Milk Chocolate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
68059	Ensure Complete Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Milk Chocolate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	8	10
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	230	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	42	15
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
Total Sugars, g	15	
Added Sugars, g	15	29
Protein, g	30	60
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	520	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		100
Vitamin K		30
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		70
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		35
Folic Acid, mcg	84	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		40
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		70
Selenium		50
Copper		35
Manganese		25
Chromium		70
Molybdenum		30

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Milk Chocolate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		6
Choline		25

### Liquid Milk Chocolate Footnotes & References

**Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)**

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

**Product Information:  
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE ENLIVE is our most advanced nutritional product, designed to help rebuild strength and energy from the inside, with an ALL-N-ONE blend to support muscle, bone, heart, immune, and digestive tract health. Ensure Enlive is specially formulated to help maintain and rebuild lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 Recommend 2 servings per day in addition to a healthy diet.
- 1 1.5 g of CaHMB (calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate), plus 20 g of high-quality protein/serving for muscle health.
- 1 Excellent source (610 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 ALA (40% of 1.6 g DV) for heart health.
- 1 Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support normal immune function.
- 1 3 g prebiotic fiber to support growth of good bacteria in the digestive tract.
- 1 Excellent source of vitamin D and calcium to support strong bones.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and excellent source of protein (20 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Whey Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, and Carrageenan.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64291	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64293	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64296	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64721	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
64760	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
66831	Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	260	11
Total Carbohydrate, g	44	16
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	20	40
Protein, g	20	40
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Calcium, mg	500	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	560	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		70
Vitamin E		100
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		50
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		30
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		70
Selenium		50
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25
Chloride		2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.

**Product Information:  
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition  
Shake**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

- 1 Patented ENSURE ENLIVE is our most advanced nutrition product, designed to help rebuild strength and energy from the inside, with an ALL-N-ONE blend to support muscle, bone, heart, immune, and digestive tract health. It is specially formulated to help maintain and rebuild lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.
- 1 Recommend 2 servings per day as part of a healthy diet.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Has 1.5 g calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (CaHMB) and 20 g of protein/8 fl oz for muscle health.
- 1 Excellent source (610 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 ALA (40% of 1.6 g DV) for heart health.
- 1 Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support normal immune function.
- 1 3 g prebiotic fiber to support growth of good bacteria in the digestive tract.
- 1 60% DV of vitamin D and 40% DV of calcium to support strong bones.
- 1 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and excellent source of protein (20 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Whey Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, and Carrageenan.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64281	Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64283	Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64286	Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	350	
Protein, g	20	40
Total Carbohydrate, g	44	16
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	20	40 (44 Choc)
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Vitamin E		100
Vitamin K		20
Vitamin C		70
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Vitamin B6		40
Vitamin B12		40
Niacin		50
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Sodium, mg	260	11
Potassium, mg	560	10
Chloride		2
Calcium, mg	500	40
Phosphorus		30
Magnesium		20
Iodine		25
Manganese		25
Copper		25
Zinc		70
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Selenium		50
Chromium		25 (35 Choc)
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.
- 1 Use by date on end of bottle.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® High Protein Bar

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Bar

- 1 ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN BARS are convenient snacks with protein for muscle health.
- 1 15 g protein.
- 1 1 - 2 g sugar.
- 1 18 vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Protein to support muscle health.
- 1 B Vitamins to support protein and energy metabolism.
- 1 Biotin for healthy hair and skin.
- 1 Calcium for bone health.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support immune health.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Bar Vanilla Cupcake:

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Yogurt Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Nonfat Yogurt Powder [Cultured Nonfat Milk], Calcium Caseinate, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Lactic Acid Powder [Modified Corn Starch, Lactic Acid], Monoglycerides, Acesulfame Potassium, Vanilla Extract), Maltitol Syrup, Marshmallow (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Soy Protein Isolate, Glycerin, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Palm Oil, Gum Arabic, Isomaltol-Oligosaccharide (from Tapioca), Sprinkles (Sugar, Corn Starch, Palm Oil and Palm Kernel Oil, Sunflower Lecithin, Confectioner's Glaze, Carnauba Wax Colored with Curcumin, Turmeric, Annato, Beet Juice, Vegetable Juices, Beta-Carotene, Dextrin, Maltodextrin, Sodium Bicarbonate). Less than 2% of: Vitamin & Mineral Blend (Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Oxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Ferrous Fumarate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B12), Natural Flavors, Sucralose, and Salt.

**Allergens:** Contains egg, milk and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes peanuts, tree nuts and wheat.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67798	Ensure High Protein Bar Mixed Berry / 1.76 oz (50 g) / 4 x 5 ct
67801	Ensure High Protein Bar Vanilla Cupcake / 1.76 oz (50 g) / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Bar Vanilla Cupcake

	50 g (1 Bar)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	210	
Total Fat, g	7	9
Saturated Fat, g	5	25
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	220	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	21	8
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<4
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	1	2
Sugar Alcohols, g	8	
Protein, g	15	30
Calcium, mg	150	10
Iron, mg	2	10
Potassium, mg	40	0
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		40
Vitamin E		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		10
Niacin		40
Vitamin B6		40
Folate, mcg DFE	135	35
Folic Acid, mcg	80	
Vitamin B12		70
Biotin		80
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		15
Zinc		30
Selenium		30
Chromium		80
Molybdenum		30

### Bar Vanilla Cupcake Footnotes & References

#### Per 50 g (1 Bar)

\* Not a significant source of vitamin D. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 Calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® High Protein Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Shake

## Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN is a high-protein and low-fat nutrition supplement that meets a unique need for patients who need protein but may not require additional calories.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Nutrition for strength and energy to help stay active.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 75% more protein than Ensure Original.\*
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Low fat (2 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.

## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

\* Protein value is 16 g/8 fl oz compared Ensure Original at 9 g/8 fl oz.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Ingredients

#### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Potassium Chloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Gellan Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
64115	Ensure High Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
64117	Ensure High Protein Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
64273	Ensure High Protein Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
64275	Ensure High Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
66546	Ensure High Protein Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
67330	Ensure High Protein Shake Creamy Caramel / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Shake

## Nutrition Shake

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	160	
Total Fat, g	2	3
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	0.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	4	7
Protein, g	16	32
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	520	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		60
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		25
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Shake

Nutrition Shake

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

8 of 8



## Product Information: Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

## Therapeutic Nutrition

- 1 ENSURE® HIGH PROTEIN is high in protein and low in fat to support muscle health.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 Use as part of a healthy diet.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 27 essential vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Low fat (2 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Potassium Chloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Gellan Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64134	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64136	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64895	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64898	Ensure High Protein TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Therapeutic Nutrition

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	160	
Total Fat, g	2	3
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	0.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	4	7
Protein, g	16	32
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	520	40
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		60
Vitamin B6		40
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	96	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		40
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		25
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Therapeutic Nutrition

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold. Refrigerate after opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

## Targeted nutrition

- 1 ENSURE LIGHT has smart nutrition in 70-80 calories to help you balance your diet.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use as part of a healthy diet.
- 1 60% fewer calories than Ensure Original (70-80 vs 220 Cal/8 fl oz).
- 1 Good source of 22 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (12 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 0 g sugar.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.\*



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Notice: Use this product as a food supplement only. Do not use for weight reduction.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.

\* Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Zinc Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Gluconate, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Acesulfame Potassium, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Carrageenan, Gellan Gum, and Sucralose.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64121	Ensure Light Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
64123	Ensure Light Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

Targeted nutrition

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	70	
Total Fat, g	2	3
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	230	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	2	1
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	0	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	12	24
Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	8
Calcium, mg	200	15
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	290	6
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		20
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		40
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		70
Folic Acid, mcg	160	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		150
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		15
Magnesium		15
Zinc		25
Selenium		25
Manganese		15
Chromium		70
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake

Targeted nutrition

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well.
- 1 Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® Max Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Max Protein

## Nutrition shake

- 1 ENSURE MAX PROTEIN is a high-protein, low-fat nutrition shake with 1 g of sugar for people who need extra protein.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (30 g/11 fl oz).
- 1 Milk Chocolate with Caffeine and Café Mocha include 100 mg of caffeine (as much as a cup of coffee).
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (excluding Mixed Berry).
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.

## Safety Precautions

- 1 For oral use only.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.



## Ingredients

### Liquid Milk Chocolate:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Calcium Caseinate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali). Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Inulin, Soluble Corn Fiber, Sunflower Oil, Salt, Cellulose Gel, Acesulfame Potassium, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, and Sucralose.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
66893	Ensure Max Protein Shake Cafe Mocha / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4 ct
66899	Ensure Max Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67165	Ensure Max Protein Shake French Vanilla / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67281	Ensure Max Protein Shake Mixed Berry / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67724	Ensure Max Protein Shake French Vanilla / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 12 ct
67725	Ensure Max Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 12 ct
68166	Ensure Max Protein Shake Milk Chocolate with Caffeine / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4
68169	Ensure Max Protein Shake Creamy Strawberry / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Milk Chocolate

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	150	
Total Fat, g	1.5	2
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	240	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2
Dietary Fiber, g	2	7
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	30	60
Vitamin D, mcg	14	70
Calcium, mg	650	50
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	420	10
Vitamin A		30
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		25
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		50
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		40
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		25
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25
Chloride		10
Choline		15

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Milk Chocolate Footnotes & References

### *Per 11 fl oz (330 mL)*

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Serve cold.
- 1 Shake before using.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 DO NOT FREEZE.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

## Product Information: Ensure® Original Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Powder

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL POWDER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition for supplemental use with or between meals. It may benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, are experiencing involuntary weight loss, or on modified diets.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Good source of 25 vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Good source of protein.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.\*



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

\* Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Powder Vanilla:

Corn Syrup, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Corn Oil, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Artificial Flavor. Less than 1% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), and Soy Lecithin.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
00750	Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 6 ct
66853	Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 3 ct
67759	Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 3 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Powder

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

	57 g (1/2 Cup Powder)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV <small>{/r2922/}</small>
Calories	250	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	190	8
Total Carbohydrate, g	34	12
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	13	
Added Sugars, g	13	26
Protein, g	9	18
Vitamin D, mcg	6	30
Calcium, mg	150	10
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	350	8
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		40
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		10
Thiamin		30
Riboflavin		35
Niacin		30
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		40
Folic Acid, mcg	100	
Vitamin B12		60
Biotin		250
Pantothenic Acid		50
Phosphorus		8
Iodine		15
Magnesium		10
Zinc		25
Selenium		20
Copper		35
Manganese		25
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		40
Chloride		10
Choline		15

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Powder Vanilla Footnotes & References

### *Per 57 g (1/2 Cup Powder)*

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 To prepare an 8 fl oz drink pour 3/4 cup of cold water into glass.
- 1 Gradually stir in 1/2 cup (leveled) Ensure Original Powder and mix until dissolved.
- 1 For flavor variety, you may add fruits or syrups, such as bananas, peanut butter, chocolate syrup, etc.
- 1 Ensure Original Powder prepared as directed, should be used promptly or covered, refrigerated, and **used within 24 hours**.
- 1 Opened can should be covered with overcap and stored in a cool, dry place, but not refrigerated.
- 1 Once opened, **use contents within 3 weeks**.

## Product Information: Ensure® Original Pudding

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Pudding

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL PUDDING is a nutritious alternative to other snacks or desserts. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition in a delicious easy-to-eat form. It is appropriate for those who are malnourished, at nutritional risk, experiencing involuntary weight loss, or are on a fluid-restricted or volume-limited diet.
- 1 For patients on consistency-modified diets (eg, soft, puréed, or full liquid).
- 1 For patients with dysphagia.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Good source of fiber (3 g NutraFlora® scFOS®\* /4 oz) to help maintain regularity.
- 1 Good source of 21 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Good source (160 mg/4 oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 10% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 Convenient—needs no refrigeration.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.†



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Pudding Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Modified Corn Starch, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Ferric Phosphate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, Vitamin D3), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Stearoyl Lactylate, Salt, and Turmeric Color.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
54844	Ensure Original Pudding Vanilla / 4 oz (113 g) Cup / 12 x 4 ct
54846	Ensure Original Pudding Milk Chocolate / 4 oz (113 g) Cup / 12 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Pudding

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Pudding Vanilla

	4 oz (1 Pudding Cup)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	170	
Total Fat, g	5	6
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	1	
Cholesterol, mg	5	2
Sodium, mg	85	4
Total Carbohydrate, g	30	11
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	15	
Added Sugars, g	15	30
Protein, g	4	8
Vitamin D, mcg	1	6
Calcium, mg	100	8
Iron, mg	1.8	10
Potassium, mg	110	2
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		10
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		10
Thiamin		20
Riboflavin		20
Niacin		15
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		150
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		8
Iodine		10
Magnesium		10
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		20
Manganese		20
Chromium		35
Molybdenum		50

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
 1-800-227-5767



## Pudding Vanilla Footnotes & References

### *Per 4 oz (1 Pudding Cup)*

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Product Information: Ensure® Original Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL can benefit patients who are malnourished, at risk of malnutrition, or experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Good source of 27 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 Excellent source of vitamin D to support bone health.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.\*



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

\* Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: VITAMINS & MINERALS (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Magnesium Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavors, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, and Sucralose.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
53432	Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
53623	Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
53667	Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
53806	Ensure Original Shake Dark Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57231	Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57234	Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57237	Ensure Original Shake Coffee Latte / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57240	Ensure Original Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57243	Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57753	Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
57754	Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
63389	Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
66910	Ensure Original Shake Banana Nut / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	220	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	32	12
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	10	
Added Sugars, g	9	18
Protein, g	9	18
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		80
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		35
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		35

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

## Complete Therapeutic Nutrition

- 1 ENSURE ORIGINAL THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use only.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 25% DV of Vitamin D to support bone health.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, and Carrageenan.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
58293	Ensure Original TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58295	Ensure Original TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58297	Ensure Original TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64931	Ensure Original TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64933	Ensure Original TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64935	Ensure Original TN Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64937	Ensure Original TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete Therapeutic Nutrition

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	250	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	41	15
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	23	
Added Sugars, g	22	45
Protein, g	9	18
Vitamin D, mcg	5	25
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		35
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Complete Therapeutic Nutrition

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

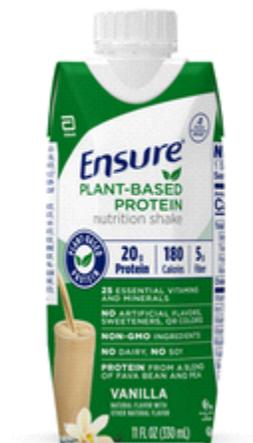
## Product Information: Ensure® Plant-Based Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Plant-Based Protein

## Nutrition Shake

- 1 ENSURE PLANT-BASED PROTEIN is a good source of protein to support muscle health and a good source of fiber to support digestive health.
- 1 ENSURE PLANT-BASED PROTEIN is vegetarian and vegan friendly, non-GMO ingredients, dairy-free, soy-free, and contains no artificial colors, flavors, or sweeteners.
- 1 The protein is 100% plant-based, sourced from fava beans and peas.
- 1 Ideal for patients who prefer a plant-based protein nutritional shake.
- 1 20 g plant-based protein, 180 Calories, 5 g fiber.
- 1 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Available in vanilla and chocolate.
- 1 Lactose-Free (Dairy-Free)
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (Vanilla only).
- 1 For oral use only.



## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Fava Bean Protein Isolate, Organic Sugar, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Chicory Root Fiber, Pea Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3 [Plant-Based], Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Cellulose Gel, Natural Flavor, Oat Fiber, Sunflower Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Stevia Leaf Extract, and Monk Fruit Extract.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67450	Ensure Plant Protein Vanilla / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Carton 3 x 4 ct
67453	Ensure Plant Protein Chocolate / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Carton 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Plant-Based Protein

## Nutrition Shake

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	1.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	300	13
Total Carbohydrate, g	13	5
Dietary Fiber, g	5	18
Total Sugars, g	7	
Added Sugars, g	7	14
Protein, g	20	24
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	400	30
Iron, mg	7.2	40
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		30
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		40
Iodine		25
Magnesium		15
Zinc		30
Selenium		40
Copper		50
Manganese		25
Chromium		40
Molybdenum		40

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Choline		25

### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

#### Per 11 fl oz (330 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Serve cold. Shake before using.
- 1 DO NOT FREEZE.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

## Product Information: Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 ENSURE PLUS provides concentrated calories and protein to help patients gain or maintain healthy weight. It can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 To help gain or maintain a healthy weight.
- 1 50% more calories than Ensure Original (350 vs 220 Cal/8 fl oz).
- 1 75% more protein than Ensure Original (16 vs 9 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Excellent source of vitamin D and calcium to support bone health.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and an excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Excellent source (650 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 40% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.\*



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

\* Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: VITAMINS & MINERALS (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Salt, and Carrageenan.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
53809	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Dark Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57263	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57266	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57269	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57272	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57755	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
57756	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
62932	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
66544	Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV {/2922/}
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	47	17
Dietary Fiber, g	0	0
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	19	39
Protein, g	16	32
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		45
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		40
Selenium		30
Copper		30
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		45

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Plus Nutrition Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV {/2922}
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

# Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

Complete, balanced nutrition to help gain or maintain a healthy weight

- 1 ENSURE PLUS provides concentrated calories and protein to help patients gain or maintain healthy weight. It can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For interim sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 27 Vitamins and minerals.
- 1 40% more calories than Ensure Original Therapeutic Nutrition (350 vs 250 Cal/8 fl oz).
- 1 40% DV of vitamin D in 8 fl oz to support bone health.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and an excellent source of protein (13 g/8 fl oz).
- 1 Excellent source (650 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 40% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- 1 Good source of fiber (3 g NutraFlora® scFOS® /8 fl oz) to help maintain regularity.
- 1 #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 0.5% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Phosphate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12), Nonfat Milk, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, and Salt.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
58251	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 32 fl oz (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct
58299	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58301	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
58303	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
64905	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64907	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64909	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64911	Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

# Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition

Complete, balanced nutrition to help gain or maintain a healthy weight

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	350	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	5	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	220	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	51	19
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	20	
Added Sugars, g	19	39
Protein, g	13	26
Vitamin D, mcg	8	40
Calcium, mg	330	25
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		45
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		25
Magnesium		20
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.

### 8 fl oz container

- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

### 1 QT bottle

- 1 **Do not use if band around cap or inner seal is missing or broken.**
- 1 Shake bottle very well.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Invert cap and place on foil seal.
- 1 Press cap down to pierce foil, then turn cap a half turn.
- 1 Lift off and throw away foil.
- 1 Pour and enjoy!
- 1 Tastes best chilled, or can be served at room temperature.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

## Product Information: Ensure® Pre-Surgery

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Pre-Surgery

## Clear Carbohydrate Drink

- 1 ENSURE PRE-SURGERY is a clear carbohydrate beverage specially designed to improve general well-being\* both before and after surgery.
- 1 Designed to be consumed up to 2 hours before anesthesia/surgery.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 From the makers of the #1 Doctor-recommended brand, Ensure.
- 1 Has a recommended dose of carbohydrates (50 g per serving), as indicated by the American Society for Enhanced Recovery (ASER) guidelines (45 g per serving),<sup>1,†</sup> compared to the leading sport drinks<sup>‡</sup>, which contain an average of 18 g per serving.<sup>†</sup>
- 1 Ensure Pre-Surgery meets the guidelines for preoperative fasting as stated by the European Society for Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism (ESPEN) Guidelines: Clinical Nutrition in Surgery.<sup>2,§</sup>
- 1 Ensure Pre-Surgery meets the guidelines for preoperative fasting as stated by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) Practice Guidelines for Preoperative Fasting.<sup>3,¶</sup>
- 1 A good source of the antioxidants zinc and selenium.
- 1 Fat-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for individuals with galactosemia.

\* Thirst, hunger, and anxiety before surgery and nausea and vomiting after surgery.

† Ensure Pre-Surgery has not been reviewed or endorsed by American Society for Enhanced Recovery (ASER) and Perioperative Quality Initiative (POQI).

‡ The leading regular sport drinks per Nielsen (Grocery)

§ Ensure Pre-Surgery has not been reviewed or endorsed by European Society for Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism (ESPEN).

¶ American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) is a registered trademark of the American Society of Anesthesiologists. Ensure Pre-Surgery has not been reviewed or endorsed by ASA.

<sup>1</sup> Wischmeyer PE, et al. *Anesth Analg.* 2018;126(6):1883-1895.

<sup>2</sup> Weimann A, et al. *Clin Nutr.* 2017;36(3):623-650.

<sup>3</sup> American Society of Anesthesiologists. *Anesthesiology.* 2017;126(3):376-393.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Strawberry:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Fructose. Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Sulfate, and Sodium Selenate.

## Availability

List Number	Item
65044	Ensure Pre-Surgery Clear Carbohydrate Drink Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
66437	Ensure Pre-Surgery Clear Carbohydrate Drink Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Strawberry

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	200	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	180	8
Total Carbohydrate, g	50	18
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	12
Protein, g	0	
Selenium, mcg	11	20
Zinc, mg	3	25

### Liquid Strawberry Footnotes & References

#### Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium, potassium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Preparation

#### Directions for use:

Night Before Surgery: 2 bottles, before bedtime, within fasting window as recommended by your healthcare provider.

Day of Surgery: 1 bottle up to 2 hours before surgery

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

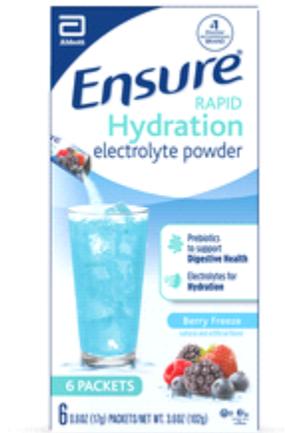
## Product Information: Ensure® Rapid Hydration

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Rapid Hydration

## Electrolyte powder

- 1 ENSURE RAPID HYDRATION is formulated to help relieve occasional dehydration due to: inadequate fluid intake, vomiting & diarrhea, heat exposure, and travel.
- 1 Electrolytes help the cells of your body maintain proper hydration.
- 1 Prebiotics to support digestive health.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



## Ingredients

### Powder Berry Freeze:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, and Blue 1.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67472	Ensure Rapid Hydration Strawberry Chill / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
67475	Ensure Rapid Hydration Berry Freeze / 0.7 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3



# Ensure® Rapid Hydration

Electrolyte powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Berry Freeze

	17 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	50	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	12	4
Dietary Fiber, g	1	5
Total Sugars, g	11	
Added Sugars, g	11	22
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	370	8
Chloride, mg	840	35

## Powder Berry Freeze Footnotes & References

### Per 17 g (1 Packet)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Ensure Rapid Hydration with 16 fl oz water only.
- 1 Stir to dissolve. Tastes best served cold.
- 1 Start with small frequent sips every 15 minutes. Increase serving size as tolerated.
- 1 Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Ensure Rapid Hydration may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



## Product Information: Ensure® Surgery

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ensure® Surgery

## Immunonutrition shake

- 1 ENSURE SURGERY is specially designed to support immune health and recovery from surgery.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 From the makers of the #1 Doctor recommended brand, Ensure®.
- 1 Contains 1.1 g EPA & DHA (omega-3 fatty acids from fish oil) and 4.2 g arginine per 8 fl oz to support immune health and surgical recovery.
- 1 High in protein (18 g / serving, 21% of kcals) to support protein synthesis, tissue repair, and wound healing.<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1 Designed to support your distinct nutritional needs before and after surgery with a specialized blend of immune-modulating ingredients.
- 1 Contains an excellent source of vitamin D.
- 1 Contains the antioxidants zinc, selenium, and vitamins C & E.
- 1 No artificial sweeteners.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.
- 1 Not for use when immune suppression is desired.

<sup>1</sup> Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

<sup>2</sup> Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, L-Arginine, Fish Oil (Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Gum Arabic, Citric Acid. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Phosphate, Rosemary Extract, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Potassium Chloride, Salt, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
65047	Ensure Surgery Immunonutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
66436	Ensure Surgery Immunonutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 15 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	18	
L-Arginine, g	4.2	
Fat, g	9*	
Saturated Fat, g	3	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Cholesterol, mg	15	
Carbohydrate, g	45	
Dietary Fiber, g	2	
Total Sugars, g	19	
Added Sugars, g	19	
Water, g	185	
Calories	330	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	450 <sup>†</sup>	
Vitamin D, mcg	5	
Vitamin E, mg	8	
Vitamin K, mcg	24	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	142	
Folic Acid, mcg	85	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.48	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.65	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.68	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.72	
Niacin, mg NE	6.4	
Choline, mg	82.5	
Biotin, mcg	11	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.7	
Sodium, mg	210	
Potassium, mg	380	
Chloride, mg	270	
Calcium, mg	260	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	80	
Iodine, mcg	52.5	
Manganese, mg	0.81	
Copper, mg	0.32	
Zinc, mg	5	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Iron, mg	1.8	
Selenium, mcg	19	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	16	

### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**

\*Includes 2.6 g MCT.

†Includes vitamin A activity from 500 mcg Beta-Carotene.

### Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Refrigerate after opening.
- 1 Drink daily for at least 5 days before and after surgery in addition to your normal diet, or as directed by your physician.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.

## Product Category: Glucerna®

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake  
Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder  
Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake  
    Glucerna® 1.0 Cal  
    Glucerna® 1.2 Cal  
    Glucerna® 1.5 Cal  
Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake  
Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars  
    Glucerna® Shake  
    Glucerna® Snack Bars  
    Glucerna® Snack Shake  
Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART MEAL SIZE SHAKE is specifically designed as a 16 fl oz meal replacement.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.\*

## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* Not for people with galactosemia.



## Ingredients

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate. Less than 2% of: Fructose, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Oil, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Sodium Citrate, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Salt, Calcium Phosphate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Citric Acid, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67067	Glucerna HungerSmart Meal Homemade Vanilla / 16 fl oz (473 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67070	Glucerna HungerSmart Meal Rich Chocolate / 16 fl oz (473 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	16 fl oz (473 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	250	
Total Fat, g	11	14
Saturated Fat, g	1	6
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	6	
Cholesterol, mg	15	5
Sodium, mg	440	19
Total Carbohydrate, g	18	7
Dietary Fiber, g	6	21
Total Sugars, g	9	
Added Sugars, g	8	16
Protein, g	23	46
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	460	35
Iron, mg	6.3	35
Potassium, mg	380	8
Vitamin A		50
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		30
Thiamin		50
Riboflavin		50
Niacin		45
Vitamin B6		50
Folate		35
Folic Acid, mcg	84	
Vitamin B12		50
Biotin		50
Pantothenic Acid		50
Phosphorus		30
Iodine		35
Magnesium		40
Zinc		50
Selenium		45
Copper		40
Manganese		35
Chromium		80
Molybdenum		60

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Meal Size Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	16 fl oz (473 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		15
Choline		35

## Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 16 fl oz (473 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

- 1 GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART POWDER is a convenient, ready-to-mix snack replacement for people with diabetes
- 1 No artificial flavors.
- 1 22 g protein.
- 1 1 g sugars.
- 1 0 g added sugars.\*
- 1 Less than 1 carb choice.
- 1 20 (Vanilla) to 22 (Chocolate) vitamins and minerals.
- 1 2 g fat.
- 1 Replace one poor snack choice.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- 1 Gluten free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 If used for weight reduction, use only as directed at [www.glucerna.com/mp](http://www.glucerna.com/mp). Do not use in diets supplying less than 400 calories per day without medical supervision.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* Not a low calorie food.

## Ingredients

### Powder Rich Chocolate:

Whey Protein Concentrate, Milk Protein Isolate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali), Natural Flavors. Less than 2% of: Sea Salt, Sunflower Lecithin, Xanthan Gum, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes egg, fish, peanuts, shellfish, soy, tree nuts and wheat ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67768	Glucerna Hunger Smart Powder Vanilla / 22.3 oz (635 g) Can / 2 ct
67769	Glucerna Hunger Smart Powder Chocolate / 22.3 oz (635 g) Can / 2 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Rich Chocolate

	33 g (1 Scoop)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV <sup>{/r2922/}</sup>
Calories	130	
Total Fat, g	2	3
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	0
Cholesterol, mg	45	15
Sodium, mg	115	5
Total Carbohydrate, g	5	2
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<3
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	22	44
Vitamin D, mcg	7.7	40
Calcium, mg	310	25
Iron, mg	4.6	25
Potassium, mg	280	6
Vitamin A		20
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		40
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		15
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		15
Folic Acid, mcg	38	
Vitamin B12		80
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		20
Magnesium		6
Zinc		25
Selenium		40
Copper		25
Manganese		20
Chromium		30
Molybdenum		50

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Powder

## Powder Rich Chocolate Footnotes & References

### **Per 33 g (1 Scoop)**

<sup>^</sup>The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### **Instructions for Use:**

- 1 Add 1 scoop to 8 fl oz cold water.
- 1 Mix until dissolved in a shaker, blender or glass.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- 1 GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART SHAKE is a delicious meal or snack replacement to help manage blood sugar\* and hunger.
- 1 Can be used as a meal or snack replacement, to help manage blood sugar\* and hunger.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Contains 15 g of protein to help you manage hunger and 4-6 g of fiber.†
- 1 1 carbohydrate choice per 10 fl oz.
- 1 Clinically shown to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.<sup>1,‡</sup>
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† Dietary fiber: chocolate 6 g/10 fl oz, other flavors 4 g/10 fl oz

‡ Studied in people with diabetes.

<sup>1</sup> Data on File: Study BL33. Abbott Nutrition, Jan 2017.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Rich Chocolate:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Cocoa (Processed with Alkali), Fructose. Less than 2% of: Canola Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Corn Oil, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Sodium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Liquid Sucralose Concentrate, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Acesulfame Potassium, Gellan Gum, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Corn Starch, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Citric Acid, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Ascorbic Acid, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62882	Glucerna Hunger Smart Homemade Vanilla / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct
62885	Glucerna Hunger Smart Rich Chocolate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct
66534	Glucerna Hunger Smart Creamy Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct
67195	Glucerna Hunger Smart Homemade Vanilla / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
67198	Glucerna Hunger Smart Rich Chocolate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
67762	Glucerna Hunger Smart Peaches & Crème / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct
67806	Glucerna Hunger Smart Peaches & Crème / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Rich Chocolate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	8	10
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	7
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	300	13
Total Carbohydrate, g	16	6
Dietary Fiber, g	6	21
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	11
Protein, g	15	30
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	610	15
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		30
Thiamin		35
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		35
Folate		30
Folic Acid, mcg	72	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		25
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		30
Selenium		25
Copper		60
Manganese		35
Chromium		100
Molybdenum		40

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Rich Chocolate

	10 fl oz (296 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Rich Chocolate Footnotes & References

### Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA 1.0 CAL is a reduced-carbohydrate, fiber- and fat-containing formula designed to blunt blood-glucose response in patients with abnormal glucose tolerance.<sup>1,2,3</sup> It provides 34.3% of total calories as carbohydrate. This helps minimize glycemic response. The formulation includes soy fiber to help maintain normal bowel function.
- 1 Specialized nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.
- 1 For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 8-fl-oz containers with vanilla flavor can be used orally as well as for tube feeding.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.<sup>5,6</sup>
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

<sup>1</sup> Peters AL, et al. *Am J Med.* 1989;87:178-182.

<sup>2</sup> Peters AL, Davidson MB. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 1992;16:69-74.

<sup>3</sup> McCargar LJ, et al. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 1998;188:81-89.

<sup>5</sup> Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

<sup>6</sup> American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care.* 2021;44(Suppl. 1):S53-S72.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Fiber, Fructose, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Potassium Citrate, Inositol, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62671	Glucerna 1.0 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64913	Glucerna 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	9.9	
Fat, g	12.9	
Saturated Fat, g	1.1	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2.2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	9.2	
Carbohydrate, g	22.8	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.4*	
Total Sugars, g	5.0	
Added Sugars, g	5.0	
L-Carnitine, mg	34	
Taurine, mg	25	
Inositol, mg	200	
Water, g/mL	202	
Calories	237	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	450 <sup>†</sup>	
Vitamin D, mcg	1.7	
Vitamin E, mg	5.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	14	
Vitamin C, mg	50	
Folate, mcg DFE	167	
Folic Acid, mcg	100	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.38	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.43	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.5	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.5	
Niacin, mg NE	6.8	
Choline, mg	83.7	
Biotin, mcg	75	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.5	
Sodium, mg	220	
Potassium, mg	314	
Chloride, mg	325	
Calcium, mg	170	
Phosphorus, mg	170	
Magnesium, mg	67	
Iodine, mcg	25	
Manganese, mg	0.84	
Copper, mg	0.34	
Zinc, mg	3.8	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 1.0 Cal

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Iron, mg	3.0	
Selenium, mcg	12	
Chromium, mcg	20	
Molybdenum, mcg	25	

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*3.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

†198 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.5 mg of beta-carotene.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

#### 1 Oral Feeding

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### 1 Tube Feeding

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### 1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA 1.2 CAL is a calorically dense formula that has CarbSteady®, including low-glycemic carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response compared to a standard formula.<sup>1</sup>
- 1 Specialized nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.
- 1 For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 20% of calories from protein to help promote anabolism and support wound healing.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.<sup>3,4</sup>
- 1 Provides an excellent source of plant-based omega-3 fatty acids (3 g ALA/1500 Cal) to support cardiovascular health.
- 1 At 1.2 Cal/mL, patient needs can be met with less volume.
- 1 Chromium picolinate, a more bioavailable form of chromium.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

<sup>1</sup> Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

<sup>3</sup> Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

<sup>4</sup> American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care.* 2021;44(Suppl. 1):S53-S72.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla Carton:

Water, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Isomaltulose, Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Sucromalt, Glycerin, Milk Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Oat Fiber, Soy Lecithin, Soy Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Potassium Chloride, Inositol, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Chromium Picolinate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62675	Glucerna 1.2 Cal / 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
62677	Glucerna 1.2 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64918	Glucerna 1.2 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla Carton

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.2	
Fat, g	14.2	
Saturated Fat, g	1.2	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.1	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	9.7	
Carbohydrate, g	27.1	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.8*	
Total Sugars, g	13	
Added Sugars, g	13	
L-Carnitine, mg	42	
Taurine, mg	32	
Inositol, mg	200	
Water, g	192	
Calories	285	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	551 <sup>†</sup>	
Beta-Carotene, mcg	630	
Vitamin D, mcg	2	
Vitamin E, mg	5.3	
Vitamin K, mcg	24	
Vitamin C, mg	62	
Folate, mcg DFE	127	
Folic Acid, mcg	76	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.29	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.33	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.38	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	
Niacin, mg NE	6	
Choline, mg	88	
Biotin, mcg	57	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9	
Sodium, mg	265	
Potassium, mg	480	
Chloride, mg	305	
Calcium, mg	190	
Phosphorus, mg	190	
Magnesium, mg	76	
Iodine, mcg	29	
Manganese, mg	0.38	
Copper, mg	0.38	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 1.2 Cal

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla Carton

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Zinc, mg	2.9	
Iron, mg	3.5	
Selenium, mcg	14	
Chromium, mcg	38	
Molybdenum, mcg	19	

## Liquid Vanilla Carton Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**

\* 1.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy, oat and corn fibers; 2.4 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†250 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.63 mg of beta-carotene.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA 1.5 CAL is a calorically dense formula that has CARBSTEADY®, including low-glycemic carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response.<sup>1</sup>
- 1 Specialized high-calorie nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to high glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Contains a unique carbohydrate blend clinically shown to blunt postprandial glycemic response and improve glycemic variability.<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1 22% of calories from protein to help promote anabolism and support wound healing.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.<sup>4,5</sup>
- 1 Provides plant-based omega-3 fatty acids from canola oil (3 g alpha-linolenic acid, ALA/1500 Cal), to support cardiovascular health.<sup>6</sup>
- 1 At 1.5 Cal/mL, patient needs can be met with less volume.
- 1 Chromium picolinate, a more bioavailable form of chromium.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

<sup>1</sup> Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

<sup>1</sup> Alish C, et al. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* 2010;12:419-425.

<sup>2</sup> Data on File: Study BK06 Part B. Abbott Nutrition, 2008.

<sup>4</sup> Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

<sup>5</sup> American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care.* 2021;44(Suppl. 1):S53-S72.

<sup>6</sup> *Diabetes Care.* 2014 Jan; 37(Supplement 1): S120-S143. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc14-S120>.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla Carton:

Water, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Isomaltulose, Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Sucromalt, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Glycerin. Less than 0.5% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Caseinate, Magnesium Chloride, Oat Fiber, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Inositol, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Salt, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Picolinate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62679	Glucerna 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-to-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla Carton

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	19.6	
Fat, g	17.8	
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3.8	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	12.5	
Carbohydrate, g	31.5	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.8*	
Total Sugars, g	15	
Added Sugars, g	15	
L-Carnitine, mg	51	
Taurine, mg	40	
Inositol, mg	205	
Water, g	180	
Calories	356	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	620 <sup>†</sup>	
Beta-Carotene, mcg	790	
Vitamin D, mcg	2.6	
Vitamin E, mg	6.5	
Vitamin K, mcg	30	
Vitamin C, mg	78	
Folate, mcg DFE	158	
Folic Acid, mcg	95	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.36	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.41	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.48	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.5	
Niacin, mg NE	7	
Choline, mg	110	
Biotin, mcg	75	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4	
Sodium, mg	330	
Potassium, mg	600	
Chloride, mg	380	
Calcium, mg	240	
Phosphorus, mg	240	
Magnesium, mg	95	
Iodine, mcg	36	
Manganese, mg	0.48	
Copper, mg	0.48	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 1.5 Cal

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla Carton

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Zinc, mg	3.6	
Iron, mg	4.3	
Selenium, mcg	17	
Chromium, mcg	48	
Molybdenum, mcg	23	

## Liquid Vanilla Carton Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\* 1.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy, oat and corn fibers; 2.4 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†314 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.79 mg of beta-carotene.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

# Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake

Scientifically designed for people with diabetes

## Product Information: Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake

Scientifically designed for people with diabetes

- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Replace one poor meal or snack choice per day.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.

## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.
- 1 If used for weight reduction, use only as directed at [www.glucerna.com/30g](http://www.glucerna.com/30g). Do not use in diets supplying less than 400 calories per day without medical supervision.



## Ingredients

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Calcium Caseinate, Soluble Corn Fiber. Less than 1% of: Vitamins & Minerals (Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Biotin, Vitamin B12), Natural & Artificial Flavors, Inulin, Fructose, Sunflower Oil, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Hydroxide, Cellulose Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, Carrageenan, Salt, and Sucralose.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
68172	Glucerna 30 g Protein Homemade Vanilla / 11 fl oz (330 mL) carton / 3 x 4 ct
68175	Glucerna 30 g Protein Rich Chocolate / 11 fl oz (330 mL) carton / 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake

Scientifically designed for people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	150	
Total Fat, g	1.5	2
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	NA	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	NA	
Cholesterol, mg	20	7
Sodium, mg	150	6
Total Carbohydrate, g	7	3
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
Total Sugars, g	3	
Added Sugars, g	2	5
Protein, g	30	60
Vitamin D, mcg	14	70
Calcium, mg	650	50
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	470	10
Vitamin A		30
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		25
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		50
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		40
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		25
Selenium		25
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		25
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® 30g Protein Shake

Scientifically designed for people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		15

## Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

### *Per 11 fl oz (330 mL)*

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

4 of 4



**Product Information:  
Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars

Indulgent treats designed to help manage blood sugar

- 1 GLUCERNA MINI TREATS are delicious bars designed to replace an indulgent treat to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 80 Cal per 20 g bar for a convenient on-the-go snack.
- 1 22 essential vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Bar Chocolate Peanut:

Fruit Syrup (Brown Rice Syrup, White Grape Juice), Caramel (Maltitol Syrup, Nonfat Milk, Palm Kernel Oil, Cream, Glycerin, Butter [Cream, Salt], Salt, Sodium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin), Chocolate Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Cocoa Powder [Processed with Alkali], Artificial Flavor, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Vanilla Extract, Acesulfame Potassium), Soy Protein Isolate, Peanuts, Soluble Corn Fiber, Partially Defatted Peanut Flour, Fructose, Peanut Butter, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Cocoa Butter. Less than 2% of the Following: High Fructose Corn Syrup, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Guar Gum, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Sodium Selenate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes eggs, tree nuts and wheat.

## Availability

List Number	Item
66903	Glucerna Mini Treats Oatmeal Raisin / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 4 x 6 ct
66905	Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Caramel Bar / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 4 x 6 ct
66906	Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Peanut / 0.70 oz (20 g) Bar / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars

Indulgent treats designed to help manage blood sugar

## Nutrition Information - Bar Chocolate Peanut

	0.70 oz (20 g)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	80	
Total Fat, g	3.5	4
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	50	2
Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4
Dietary Fiber, g	2	7
Total Sugars, g	3	
Added Sugars, g	3	6
Sugar Alcohols, g	4	
Protein, g	3	6
Vitamin D, mcg	1.5	8
Calcium, mg	100	8
Iron, mg	1.4	8
Potassium, mg	50	<2
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		6
Vitamin E		15
Vitamin K		6
Thiamin		15
Riboflavin		15
Niacin		15
Vitamin B6		10
Folate, mcg DFE	65	15
Folic Acid, mcg	40	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		100
Pantothenic Acid		20
Phosphorus		8
Iodine		10
Magnesium		8
Zinc		15
Selenium		15
Copper		20
Manganese		8
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		15

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Mini Treats Bars

Indulgent treats designed to help manage blood sugar

## Bar Chocolate Peanut Footnotes & References

*Per 0.70 oz (20 g)*

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Glucerna® Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Shake

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA SHAKE is designed as a meal or snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 For oral use.
- 1 For supplemental nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 10 g of protein.
- 1 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 1 carbohydrate choice per 8 fl oz.
- 1 Replace one poor meal or snack choice per day.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil. Less than 2% of: Glycerin, Fructose, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, Sucralose, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
57801	Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57804	Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57807	Glucerna Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
57810	Glucerna Shake Classic Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct
59890	Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
59891	Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
62933	Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
63458	Glucerna Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
64398	Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct
66794	Glucerna Shake Chocolate Caramel / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	180	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	1	5
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	16	6
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	4	8
Protein, g	10	20
Vitamin D, mcg	12	60
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	3.6	20
Potassium, mg	380	8
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		40
Vitamin K		25
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		30
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		25
Selenium		25
Copper		20
Manganese		20
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		35

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

## Product Information: Glucerna® Snack Bars

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Snack Bars

Nutritional supplement with protein and fiber for glycemic management

- 1 GLUCERNA SNACK BARS are delicious bars designed to be a snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes, compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates, and have protein to help manage hunger.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 10-11 grams protein.
- 1 Good source of antioxidant vitamins C and E.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts:

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Syrup (White Grape Juice, Brown Rice Syrup), Gluten-Free Rolled Oats, Chocolate Flavored Chips (Maltitol, Chocolate Liquor [Processed With Alkali], Cocoa Butter, Sorbitan Tristearate, Soy Lecithin, Vanilla Powder), Sunflower Seeds, Peanut Layer (Maltitol, Peanuts, Sorbitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Peanut Flour, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Lecithin, Natural Flavor, Salt, Locust Bean Gum, Beta-Carotene, Gum Arabic, Xanthan Gum), Peanuts, Soy Protein Isolate, Marshmallow Binder (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Cocoa Soy Crisps (Soy Protein Isolate, Cocoa [Processed with Alkali], Tapioca Starch), Almonds, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 2% of: Raisins, Glycerin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Salt, Xanthan Gum, Dipotassium Phosphate, Tricalcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Beta-Carotene, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin B12, Copper Gluconate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains almond, egg, milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes wheat.

## Availability

List Number	Item
66884	Glucerna Snack Bar Dark Chocolate Almond / 1.4 oz (40 g) Bar / 5 x 4 ct
66887	Glucerna Snack Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts / 1.4 oz (40 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



# Glucerna® Snack Bars

Nutritional supplement with protein and fiber for glycemic management

## Nutrition Information - Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts

	40 g (1 Bar)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	160	
Total Fat, g	6	8
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	1.5	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	180	8
Total Carbohydrate, g	18	7
Dietary Fiber, g	2	7
Total Sugars, g	4	
Added Sugars, g	3	6
Sugar Alcohols, g	4	
Protein, g	10	20
Vitamin D, mcg	0.5	2
Calcium, mg	200	15
Iron, mg	2	10
Potassium, mg	370	8
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		10
Vitamin E		15
Thiamin		20
Riboflavin		35
Niacin		50
Vitamin B6		20
Folate		20
Folic Acid, mcg	48	
Vitamin B12		10
Biotin		90
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		20
Magnesium		15
Zinc		20
Copper		45
Manganese		45

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Snack Bars

Nutritional supplement with protein and fiber for glycemic management

## Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts Footnotes & References

### *Per 40 g (1 Bar)*

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Glucerna® Snack Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Snack Shake

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA SNACK SHAKE is a delicious snack replacement designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.
- 1 7 g of protein.
- 1 5 g of sugars.
- 1 140 Calories.
- 1 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Fructose, Canola Oil, Glycerin. Less than 1% of: Sodium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Soluble Corn Fiber, Corn Oil, Soy Fiber, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
59856	Glucerna Snack Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 4 x 4 ct
59859	Glucerna Snack Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 4 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Snack Shake

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	140	
Total Fat, g	5	6
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	2	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	2.5	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	0
Sodium, mg	230	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	19	7
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	5	
Added Sugars, g	5	9
Protein, g	7	14
Vitamin D, mcg	3	15
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	2.7	15
Potassium, mg	280	6
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		60
Vitamin E		20
Vitamin K		10
Thiamin		20
Riboflavin		30
Niacin		20
Vitamin B6		30
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		50
Biotin		20
Pantothenic Acid		35
Phosphorus		15
Iodine		20
Magnesium		15
Zinc		20
Selenium		15
Copper		15
Manganese		15
Chromium		40
Molybdenum		25

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Snack Shake

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		15
Choline		15

## Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Serve cold.
- 1 Cover and refrigerate unused portion.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For people with diabetes

- 1 GLUCERNA THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE has CARBSTEADY®, including slow-release carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response.<sup>\*,1</sup>
- 1 A great choice for patients who are trying to manage their blood glucose.\*
- 1 For patients with hyperglycemia/abnormal glucose tolerance resulting from metabolic stress, such as illness, trauma or infection.
- 1 For oral use only.
- 1 Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- 1 Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and limiting saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.<sup>3,4</sup>
- 1 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 8 fl oz.
- 1 1 g NutraFlora® scFOS®†/8 fl oz. scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- 1 Antioxidant vitamins C and E to help protect against cell damage.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Fix BM, et al. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 2001;45(suppl 1):277.

<sup>3</sup> Eckel R, et al. *Circulation.* 2014;129:S76-S99.

<sup>4</sup> American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care.* 2021;44(Suppl. 1):S53-S72.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Fructose, Canola Oil. Less than 2% of: Glycerin, Soy Protein Isolate, Corn Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Fiber, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Calcium Carbonate, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Sucralose, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64922	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64925	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64927	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Classic Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Reclose Carton / 24 ct
64929	Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	220	
Total Fat, g	9	12
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	4
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	3	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	4	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<2
Sodium, mg	210	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	26	9
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14
Total Sugars, g	7	
Added Sugars, g	7	13
Protein, g	10	20
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	260	20
Iron, mg	4.5	25
Potassium, mg	380	8
Vitamin A		30
Vitamin C		100
Vitamin E		50
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		25
Niacin		25
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		25
Folic Acid, mcg	60	
Vitamin B12		25
Biotin		25
Pantothenic Acid		25
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		25
Zinc		25
Selenium		20
Copper		25
Manganese		25
Chromium		50
Molybdenum		40

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For people with diabetes

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Chloride		10
Choline		25

## Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake well. Best served chilled.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Category: Hi-Cal

Hi-Cal®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

**Product Information:  
Hi-Cal®**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 H-CAL is a high-calorie oral supplement fortified with vitamins and minerals.
- 1 For oral use only.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 2 Cal/mL.
- 1 Vanilla flavor, ready to serve.
- 1 1-L plastic bottle is reclosable.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.

### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for tube feeding.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.



### Ingredients

#### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Corn Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Caseinate, Magnesium Chloride, Natural and Artificial Flavors, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
58253	Hi-Cal Vanilla / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	475	
Protein, g	19.8	
Fat, g	21.2	
Carbohydrate, g	51.3	
Total Sugars, g	11	
Added Sugars, g	10	
Water, g	166	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	300	
Vitamin D, mcg	2	
Vitamin E, mg	4.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	16	
Vitamin C, mg	12	
Folate, mcg DFE	133	
Folic Acid, mcg	80	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.34	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	
Niacin, mg NE	4	
Choline, mg	53	
Biotin, mcg	60	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2	
Sodium, mg	345	
Potassium, mg	580	
Chloride, mg	340	
Calcium, mg	200	
Phosphorus, mg	200	
Magnesium, mg	80	
Iodine, mcg	30	
Manganese, mg	1	
Copper, mg	0.4	
Zinc, mg	4.5	
Iron, mg	3.6	
Selenium, mcg	14	
Chromium, mcg	24	
Molybdenum, mcg	30	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Clean off the top of the container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Shake the bottle very well.
- 1 Twist off cap. **Do not use if inner foil is missing or broken.**
- 1 Invert cap and place on the foil seal.
- 1 Press the cap down to pierce the foil seal, then turn the cap a half turn.
- 1 Lift off and throw away the foil.
- 1 Pour and serve.

### Storage & Handling

#### Usage

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Do not store at extreme temperatures.
- 1 Tastes best chilled, or can be served at room temperature.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, label with time and date, refrigerate, cover and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Opened containers that are held at room temperature can be used for 4 hours. Discard unused portion after 4 hours at room temperature.
- 1 Opened product that has been held at room temperature for up to 1 hour should be reclosed, labeled with time and date, refrigerated, and used within 48 hours.

**Product Category:  
Jevity®**

Jevity® 1.0 Cal  
Jevity® 1.2 Cal  
Jevity® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Jevity® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Jevity® 1.0 Cal

## Complete, Balanced® Nutrition with Fiber

- 1 JEVITY 1.0 CAL is fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 14.4 g total dietary fiber/L. Fiber helps maintain normal bowel function and may be useful in the dietary management of diarrhea and constipation.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1590 Cal (1500 mL).
- 1 Provides protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62685	Jevity 1.0 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64759	Jevity 1.0 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI <sup>†</sup> / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10.5		44.3	
Fat, g	8.2		34.7	
Carbohydrate, g	36.7		154.7	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.4 <sup>†</sup>		14.4 <sup>*</sup>	
Total Sugars, g	1.7		7	
Added Sugars, g	1.7		7	
L-Carnitine, mg	27		115	
Taurine, mg	27		115	
Water, g/mL	198		835	
Calories	250		1060	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	142		600	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.2		13.3	
Vitamin E, mg	7.3		30.7	
Vitamin K, mcg	25		106	
Vitamin C, mg	55		232	
Folate, mcg DFE	63		267	
Folic Acid, mcg	38		160	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.26		1.1	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.43		1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9		8	
Niacin, mg NE	3.3		14	
Choline, mg	108		455	
Biotin, mcg	4.7		20	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4	
Sodium, mg	220		930	
Potassium, mg	372		1570	
Chloride, mg	310		1310	
Calcium, mg	216		910	
Phosphorus, mg	198		834	
Magnesium, mg	69		290	
Iodine, mcg	28		118	
Manganese, mg	0.69		2.9	
Copper, mg	0.36		1.5	
Zinc, mg	2.2		9.4	
Iron, mg	2.8		12	
Selenium, mcg	11		48	
Chromium, mcg	11		48	
Molybdenum, mcg	19		82	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

#### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*RDI percentages for adults and children 4 or more years of age.

†3.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

#### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*14.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

##### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

#### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

#### Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Jevity® 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Jevity® 1.2 Cal

## Complete, Balanced Nutrition® with Fiber

- 1 JEVITY 1.2 CAL is fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 1 4 g dietary fiber/8 fl oz (2.1 g of a unique fiber blend and 1.9 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®\*) which helps meet daily fiber intake. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 Includes 1.9 of NutraFlora® scFOS®\*/8 fl oz (8 g/L and 12 g/1.5L). scFOS®\* are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1250 mL).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Borner FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

<sup>2</sup> Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

<sup>3</sup> Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Soy Fiber. Less than 0.5% of the Following: Oat Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Gum Arabic, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62667	Jevity 1.2 Cal / 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
62683	Jevity 1.2 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64625	Jevity 1.2 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



### Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)		50.7 fl oz (1.5 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	13.2		55.5		83.3	
Fat, g	9.3		39.3		59	
Carbohydrate, g	40.2		169.4		254	
Dietary Fiber, g	4*		17*		25.5*	
Total Sugars, g	3		13		20	
Added Sugars, g	3		13		20	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g/mL	191		807		1211	
Calories	285		1200		1800	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	171†		720†		1080†	
Beta-Carotene, mcg	307		1295		1943	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.8		16		24	
Vitamin E, mg	9.2		38		57	
Vitamin K, mcg	29		123		185	
Vitamin C, mg	59		250		375	
Folate, mcg DFE	76		320		480	
Folic Acid, mcg	46		192		288	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.59		2.5		3.7	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4		2.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.3		9.6		14.4	
Niacin, mg NE	4		17		26	
Choline, mg	142		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	5.7		24		36	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4		6.0	
Sodium, mg	253		1067		1600	
Potassium, mg	566		2390		3585	
Chloride, mg	356		1500		2250	
Calcium, mg	284		1200		1800	
Phosphorus, mg	284		1200		1800	
Magnesium, mg	88		370		555	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	0.81		3.4		5.1	
Copper, mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Zinc, mg	2.5		11		16	
Iron, mg	3.4		14.4		22	
Selenium, mcg	14		58		87	
Chromium, mcg	14		58		87	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)		50.7 fl oz (1.5 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Molybdenum, mcg	23		99		148	

## Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\* 2.1 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 1.9 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 122 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 307 mcg of beta-carotene.

### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\* 9 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 8 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 515 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1295 mcg of beta-carotene.

### Per 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L)

\* 13.5 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 12 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

† 773 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1943 mcg of beta-carotene.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Jevity® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Jevity® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® with Fiber

- 1 JEVITY 1.5 CAL is calorically dense, fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 1 5 g dietary fiber/8 fl oz (2.6 g of a unique fiber blend and 2.4 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®\*) which helps meet daily fiber needs. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 Includes 2.4 g NutraFlora® scFOS®\*/8 fl oz. (10 g/L and 15 g/1.5 L) scFOS® are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

<sup>2</sup> Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

<sup>3</sup> Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Oat Fiber. Less than 0.5% of: Soy Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Gum Arabic, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62681	Jevity 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
62689	Jevity 1.5 Cal / 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
64628	Jevity 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)		50.7 fl oz (1.5 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	15.1		63.8		95.7	
Fat, g	11.8		49.8		74.7	
Carbohydrate, g	51.1		215.7		323.6	
Dietary Fiber, g	5*		21*		31.5*	
Total Sugars, g	3.6		15		22.5	
Added Sugars, g	3.6		15		22.5	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g/mL	180		760		1140	
Calories	355		1500		2250	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	213		900		1350	
Vitamin D, mcg	4.7		20		30	
Vitamin E, mg	13		55		82	
Vitamin K, mcg	40		170		255	
Vitamin C, mg	71		300		450	
Folate, mcg DFE	95		400		600	
Folic Acid, mcg	57		240		360	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.45		1.9		2.8	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.76		3.2		4.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.54		2.3		3.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.8		12		18	
Niacin, mg NE	4.7		20		30	
Choline, mg	142		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	7.1		30		45	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9		7.9		12	
Sodium, mg	316		1330		1995	
Potassium, mg	517		2180		3270	
Chloride, mg	322		1360		2040	
Calcium, mg	308		1300		1950	
Phosphorus, mg	296		1250		1875	
Magnesium, mg	100		420		630	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	1.0		4.3		6.5	
Copper, mg	0.52		2.2		3.3	
Zinc, mg	3.1		13		20	
Iron, mg	4.3		18		27	
Selenium, mcg	18		74		111	
Chromium, mcg	18		74		111	
Molybdenum, mcg	30		128		192	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

#### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*2.6 g total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 2.4 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

#### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*11 g total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 10 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

#### Per 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L)

\*16.5 g total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 15 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the **Instructions for Use** increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hang time.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

#### Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

4 of 4

## Product Category: Juven

Juven®  
Juven® (Unflavored)

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Product Information: Juven®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 JUVEN has been clinically shown to support wound healing by enhancing collagen formation in as little as 2 weeks,<sup>\*</sup>1,2 and to help build and maintain lean body mass (LBM) in 4 weeks.<sup>†,3</sup>
- 1 Recommend two packets per day.
- 1 Administer orally or as a modular via feeding tube; use in addition to a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Arginine – supports blood flow and is a building block for proteins, which can contribute to wound healing.
- 1 Glutamine – involved in fibroblastic formation of collagen and supports the immune system.
- 1 CaHMB (calcium β-hydroxy-β-methylbutyrate) – a metabolite of leucine that helps produce new tissue by slowing down muscle breakdown and stabilizing muscle cell membranes.<sup>4</sup>
- 1 Collagen protein – shown to help stimulate internal collagen production.<sup>5,6</sup>
- 1 Micronutrients (vitamins C, E, & B12 and zinc) - important nutrients for the wound healing process.
- 1 Best when mixed at room temperature.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Gluten-free.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

<sup>\*</sup> In both healthy elderly and patients with diabetic foot ulcers, taking 2 servings per day, as measured by hydroxyproline levels.

<sup>†</sup> In patients with cancer cachexia.

<sup>1</sup> Williams JZ, et al. *Ann Surg.* 2002;236:369-375.

<sup>2</sup> Jones, et al. *Surg Infect,* 2014; 15(6):708-712.

<sup>3</sup> May PE, et al. *Am J Surg.* 2002;183:471-479.

<sup>4</sup> Clark RH, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2000;24:133-139.

<sup>5</sup> Sugihara F, et al. *Jpn Pharmacol Ther.* 2015;43:1323-1328.

<sup>6</sup> Lee SK, et al. *Adv Skin Wound Care.* 2006;19:94-96.

### Ingredients

#### Powder Orange:

L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Citric Acid, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Sugar, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Aspartame, Zinc Sulfate, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Phenylketonurics: Contains phenylalanine.

### Availability

List Number	Item
66674	Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct
66680	Juven Fruit Punch / 1.01 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct
66686	Juven Unflavored / 0.81 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct
66689	Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 6 x 8 ct
66691	Juven Fruit Punch / 1.01 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 6 x 8 ct
66693	Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 30 ct
66694	Juven Fruit Punch / 1.01 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 30 ct
66695	Juven Unflavored / 0.81 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 30 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Powder Orange

	27.5 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	90*	
L-Arginine, g	7	
L-Glutamine, g	7	
Protein (Collagen), g	2.5	
Carbohydrate, g	8.4	
Sugars, g	2	
Vitamin C, mg	300	
Vitamin E, mg	15	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2	
Calcium, mg	200	
Zinc, mg	9.5	
Calcium Beta-hydroxy-Beta-methylbutyrate, g	1.5	

## Powder Orange Footnotes & References

### Per 27.5 g (1 Packet)

\*Nutritional content will vary when mixed with food, juice or other beverage.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Drink 2 packets daily in addition to a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Mix contents of packet with 8 to 10 fl oz of juice or water.

## Product Information: Juven® (Unflavored)

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Juven® (Unflavored)

## Therapeutic Nutrition Powder for Wound Healing

- 1 JUVEN has been clinically shown to support wound healing by enhancing collagen formation in as little as 2 weeks,<sup>\*</sup>1,2 and to help build and maintain lean body mass (LBM) in 4 weeks.<sup>†,3</sup>
- 1 Recommend two packets per day.
- 1 Administer orally or as a modular via feeding tube; use in addition to a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Arginine – supports blood flow and is a building block for proteins, which can contribute to wound healing.
- 1 Glutamine – involved in fibroblastic formation of collagen and supports the immune system.
- 1 CaHMB (calcium β-hydroxy-β-methylbutyrate) – a metabolite of leucine that helps produce new tissue by slowing down muscle breakdown and stabilizing muscle cell membranes.<sup>4</sup>
- 1 Collagen protein – shown to help stimulate internal collagen production.<sup>5,6</sup>
- 1 Micronutrients (vitamins C, E, & B12 and zinc) - important nutrients for the wound healing process.
- 1 Mixes easily into water or juice.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Best when mixed at room temperature.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

<sup>\*</sup> In both healthy elderly and patients with diabetic foot ulcers, taking 2 servings per day, as measured by hydroxyproline levels.

<sup>†</sup> In patients with cancer cachexia.

<sup>1</sup> Williams JZ, et al. *Ann Surg.* 2002;236:369-375.

<sup>2</sup> Jones, et al. *Surg Infect.* 2014; 15(6):708-712.

<sup>3</sup> May PE, et al. *Am J Surg.* 2002;183:471-479.

<sup>4</sup> Clark RH, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2000;24:133-139.

<sup>5</sup> Sugihara F, et al. *Jpn Pharmacol Ther.* 2015;43:1323-1328.

<sup>6</sup> Lee SK, et al. *Adv Skin Wound Care.* 2006;19:94-96.

### Ingredients

#### Powder Unflavored:

L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Citric Acid, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, and Vitamin B12.

### Availability

List Number	Item
66686	Juven Unflavored / 0.81 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Drink 2 packets daily in addition to your regular diet.
- 1 Mix contents of packet with 8 to 10 fl oz of juice or water.
- 1 Use as part of a complete, balanced diet.
- 1 Best when mixed at room temperature. To serve cold, add ice cubes after mixing.

## Product Category: Metabolic

Cyclinex®-2  
Glutarex®-2  
Hominex®-2  
I-Valex®-2  
Ketonex®-2  
Phenex®-2  
Propimex®-2  
ProViMin®  
Tyrex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Cyclinex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Cyclinex®-2

## Amino acid-modified medical food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with a urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, or HHH syndrome.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Nonessential amino acid-free to decrease the ingestion of waste nitrogen.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-carnitine (370 mg/100 g) and taurine (140 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.
- 1 Approximately 35% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with a proven urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet protein and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

## Ingredients

### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of: L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, L-Carnitine, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

## Availability

List Number	Item
51146	Cyclinex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67034	Cyclinex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	15.0	
Fat, g	17.0	
Carbohydrate, g	45.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2800	
Linolenic Acid, mg	275	
L-Carnitine, mg	370	
Calories	440	
Vitamin A, IU	1650	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	495	
Vitamin D, IU	1100	
Vitamin D, mcg	27.5	
Vitamin E, IU	13.0	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	7.0	
Vitamin K, mcg	70.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	4.0	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	7.3	
Niacin, mg	21.0	
Niacin, mg NE	30.3	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	510	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	10.9	
Biotin, mcg	140	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	75.0	
Choline, mg	130	
Inositol, mg	100	
Calcium, mg	1250	
Phosphorus, mg	1020	
Magnesium, mg	300	
Iron, mg	17.0	
Zinc, mg	17.0	
Manganese, mg	0.9	
Copper, mg	2.0	
Iodine, mcg	150	
Selenium, mcg	40.0	
Chromium, mcg	37.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	40.0	
Sodium, mg	1175	
Sodium, mEq	51.1	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1800	
Potassium, mEq	46.0	
Chloride, mg	1325	
Chloride, mEq	37.4	

## Preparation

### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Cyclinex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Cyclinex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, Cyclinex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

## Storage & Handling

### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

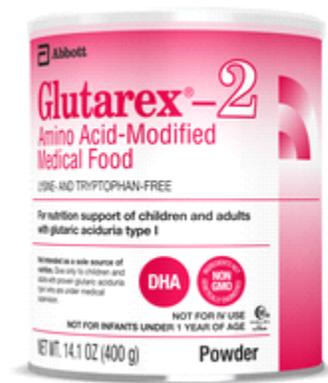
## Product Information: Glutarex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Glutarex®-2

## Amino acid-modified medical food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with glutaric aciduria type I.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Lysine- and tryptophan-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven glutaric aciduria type I who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet lysine, tryptophan and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

## Ingredients

### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Valine, L-Alanine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

## Availability

List Number	Item
51142	Glutarex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67038	Glutarex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	13.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	1800	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	450	
Vitamin D, IU	900	
Vitamin D, mcg	22.5	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	60.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.6	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	16.0	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	82.0	
Calcium, mg	975	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13.0	
Zinc, mg	13.0	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35.0	
Chromium, mcg	27.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	30.0	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Glutarex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Glutarex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

#### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, Glutarex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

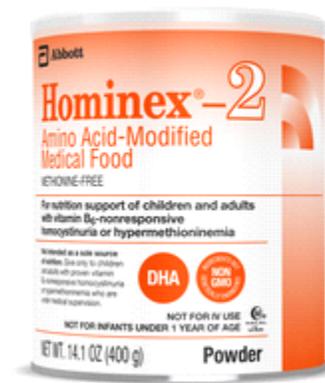
### Storage & Handling

#### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

## Product Information: Hominex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)



- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Methionine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 L-cystine, *in a soluble form*, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in diets of children and adults with homocystinuria.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.

### Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet methionine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

### Ingredients

#### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Proline, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Glycine, L-Alanine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of: Magnesium Phosphate, L-Phenylalanine, Potassium Chloride, Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Serine, L-Threonine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

### Availability

List Number	Item
51118	Hominex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67042	Hominex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	40	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	450	
Vitamin D, IU	900	
Vitamin D, mcg	22.5	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	60.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.6	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	82.0	
Calcium, mg	975	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13.0	
Zinc, mg	13.0	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35.0	
Chromium, mcg	27.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	30.0	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	1160	
Chloride, mEq	32.7	

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Hominex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Hominex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

#### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, Hominex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

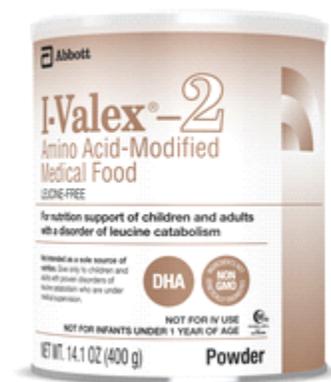
### Storage & Handling

#### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

## Product Information: I-Valex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)



- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with a disorder of leucine catabolism.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Leucine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 Isoleucine and valine to help prevent deficiency of these amino acids.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Glycine (2000 mg/100 g) to bind with acyl groups and help enhance their excretion in a nontoxic form.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.

### Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with a proven disorder of leucine catabolism who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet leucine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

### Ingredients

#### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

### Availability

List Number	Item
51138	I-Valex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67046	I-Valex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	13.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	1800	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	450	
Vitamin D, IU	900	
Vitamin D, mcg	22.5	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	60.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.6	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16.0	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	82.0	
Calcium, mg	975	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13.0	
Zinc, mg	13.0	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35.0	
Chromium, mcg	27.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	30.0	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of I-Valex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix I-Valex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

#### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, I-Valex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

### Storage & Handling

#### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

## Product Information: Ketonex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Ketonex®-2

## Amino acid-modified medical food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD).
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Branched-chain amino acid-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-carnitine (200 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven maple syrup urine disease who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, leucine, valine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

## Ingredients

### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, Potassium Citrate, L-Histidine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Carbonate, L-Tryptophan, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

## Availability

List Number	Item
51114	Ketonex-2 Powder / 14.1 oz (400 g) can / 6 ct
67050	Ketonex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	200	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	450	
Vitamin D, IU	900	
Vitamin D, mcg	22.5	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	60.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.6	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	82.0	
Calcium, mg	975	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13.0	
Zinc, mg	13.0	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35.0	
Chromium, mcg	27.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	30.0	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Ketonex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Ketonex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

#### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, Ketonex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

### Storage & Handling

#### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

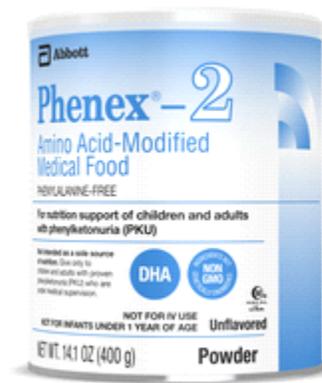
## Product Information: Phenex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Phenex®-2

## Amino acid-modified medical food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with phenylketonuria (PKU).
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Phenylalanine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-tyrosine, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in patients with PKU.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven phenylketonuria (PKU) who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

## Ingredients

### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Tyrosine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, L-Alanine, Glycine. Less than 2% of: Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

## Availability

List Number	Item
51122	Phenex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
55755	Phenex-2 Vanilla / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67054	Phenex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67056	Phenex-2 Vanilla / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	40	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	450	
Vitamin D, IU	900	
Vitamin D, mcg	22.5	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	60.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.6	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16.0	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	82.0	
Calcium, mg	975	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13.0	
Zinc, mg	13.0	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35.0	
Chromium, mcg	27.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	30.0	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Phenex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Phenex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

#### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, Phenex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

### Storage & Handling

#### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

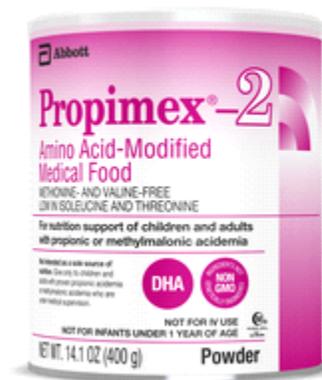
## Product Information: Propimex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Propimex®-2

## Amino acid-modified medical food

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with propionic or methylmalonic acidemia.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Methionine- and valine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein; low in isoleucine and threonine.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-carnitine (1800 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
- 1 Taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven propionic acidemia or methylmalonic acidemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

## Ingredients

### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of: L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, Glycine, Modified Corn Starch, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, C. Cohnii Oil, Calcium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Isoleucine, Ascorbic Acid, L-Threonine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

## Availability

List Number	Item
51134	Propimex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67060	Propimex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	13.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	1800	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	450	
Vitamin D, IU	900	
Vitamin D, mcg	22.5	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	60.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.6	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16.0	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	82.0	
Calcium, mg	975	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13.0	
Zinc, mg	13.0	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35.0	
Chromium, mcg	27.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	30.0	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	1160	
Chloride, mEq	32.7	

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Propimex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Propimex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

#### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, Propimex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

### Storage & Handling

#### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

## Product Information: ProViMin®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)



- 1 For use in the management of patients who require a formula modified in carbohydrate, fat, and/or increased protein: abetalipoproteinemia; cholestasis; chylothorax; fatty acid oxidation defects; glutaric aciduria type II; hyperlipoproteinemia type I (fasting chylomicronemia); hypobetalipoproteinemia; lymphangiectasis, intestinal malabsorption of carbohydrate and/or fat; supplement for any patient who requires increased protein, minerals, and vitamins; X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 High-quality source of protein (casein).
- 1 Virtually carbohydrate- and fat-free; provides flexibility in prescribing a formula in which the amount and type of carbohydrate and fat can be added per individual infant's need and tolerance.
- 1 Meets the Dietary Reference Intakes and the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition (AAPCON) recommendations for vitamin and mineral intakes for infants when fed at a dilution of 3.25 g protein/100 Cal.
- 1 Calcium-to-phosphorus ratio of 1.4:1, which is similar to that of standard infant formulas and meets AAPCON recommendations for that ratio.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (110 mg/100 g).
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Kosher.

### Safety Precautions

- 1 Does not supply sufficient amounts of energy as carbohydrate, fat or linoleic acid. These nutrients should be supplied from other sources under the supervision of a physician.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- 1 **Never use a microwave oven to prepare or warm mixture.** Serious burns can result.

### Ingredients

#### Powder Unflavored:

Sodium Caseinate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of: Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Coconut Oil, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, M-Inositol, L-Methionine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Manganese Sulfate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt, and Calcium Carbonate.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
50260	ProViMin Powder / 5.3 oz (150 g) Can / 6 ct

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 Cal (5 fl oz)		100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	23		73	
Fat, g	0.4		1.4	
Carbohydrate, g	0.6		2.0	
Water, g			4.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	0.0		0.0	
Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm	215		673	
Calories	100		313	
Vitamin A, IU	2150		6740	
Vitamin D, IU	320		1000	
Vitamin E, IU	21		67	
Vitamin K, mcg	29		90	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg	716		2240	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg	645		2020	
Vitamin B6, mcg	431		1350	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.8		5.6	
Niacin, mcg	7670		24000	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	102		320	
Pantothenic Acid, mcg	3230		10100	
Biotin, mcg	32		100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	64		200	
Choline, mg	107		335	
Inositol, mg	34		105	
Calcium, mg	767		2400	
Calcium, mEq	38.4		120	
Phosphorus, mg	543		1700	
Magnesium, mg	64		200	
Iron, mg	13		40	
Zinc, mg	5.4		17	
Manganese, mcg	64		200	
Copper, mcg	671		2100	
Iodine, mcg	107		335	
Selenium, mcg	13		46	
Sodium, mg	383		1200	
Sodium, mEq	17		52	
Potassium, mg	1050		3300	
Potassium, mEq	27		84	
Chloride, mg	735		2300	
Chloride, mEq	21		65	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Failure to follow these directions could result in harm. If feeding an infant, ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour a small amount of the prescribed liquid into a clean container or blender.
- 1 Add the prescribed amount of ProViMin powder and mix or blend on low speed to make a smooth paste.
- 1 Gradually add remaining liquid (and other ingredients if recommended) to the mixture while stirring or blending. Stir or blend until well blended.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding container; cap.
- 1 Shake well before feeding.

Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard.**

#### Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder\*

Household Measure (US)	Approx. Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	2.9
1/4 Cup	11.0
1/2 Cup	20.0
2/3 Cup	30.0
1 Cup	44.0

\* For most accurate results, ProViMin should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

#### Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder\*

Household Measure (US)	Approx. Weight (g)
1 Tbsp	2.9
1/4 Cup	11.0
1/2 Cup	20.0
2/3 Cup	30.0
1 Cup	44.0

\* For most accurate results, ProViMin should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

### Storage & Handling

#### Storage

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours.**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

## Product Information: Tyrex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 Nutrition support of children and adults with tyrosinemia types I, II, and III.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 1 Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- 1 L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (125 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- 1 Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- 1 When fed according to the *Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols*, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- 1 Non-GMO.\*
- 1 DHA to support the brain and eyes.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Halal.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Give only to children and adults with proven tyrosinemia types I, II, or III who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine, tyrosine and water requirements.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- 1 Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- 1 Do not heat or use in cooking.
- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 **Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.**

\* *Ingredients not genetically engineered.*

### Ingredients

#### Powder Unflavored:

Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, L-Glutamine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Alanine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of: Asparagine Monohydrate, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, Modified Corn Starch, Potassium Citrate, L-Histidine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, C. Cohnii Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, Calcium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Citric Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Mixed Tocopherols, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

### Availability

List Number	Item
51126	Tyrex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct
67064	Tyrex-2 / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein Equivalent, g	30.0	
Fat, g	14.0	
Carbohydrate, g	35.0	
Linoleic Acid, mg	2200	
Linolenic Acid, mg	225	
L-Carnitine, mg	40	
Calories	410	
Vitamin A, IU	1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RE	450	
Vitamin D, IU	900	
Vitamin D, mcg	22.5	
Vitamin E, IU	12	
Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE	5.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	60.0	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	3.3	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	1.6	
Vitamin B6, mg	1.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	5.0	
Niacin, mg	16.0	
Niacin, mg NE	21.7	
Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg	425	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	8.0	
Biotin, mcg	100	
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg	60.0	
Choline, mg	100	
Inositol, mg	82.0	
Calcium, mg	975	
Phosphorus, mg	760	
Magnesium, mg	225	
Iron, mg	13.0	
Zinc, mg	13.0	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	1.5	
Iodine, mcg	100	
Selenium, mcg	35.0	
Chromium, mcg	27.0	
Molybdenum, mcg	30.0	
Sodium, mg	880	
Sodium, mEq	38.3	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

	100 g Powder	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Potassium, mg	1370	
Potassium, mEq	35.0	
Chloride, mg	940	
Chloride, mEq	26.5	

### Preparation

#### Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

- 1 Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- 1 Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- 1 Add prescribed amount of Tyrex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- 1 Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- 1 Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- 1 Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Helpful Hints

- 1 Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- 1 Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- 1 Mix Tyrex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- 1 Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

#### Mixing Guide:

Approximate weights for unpacked, level, dry U.S. standard household measures for powder

1 Tbsp	8 g
1/4 Cup	30 g
1/3 Cup	40 g
1/2 Cup	60 g
1 Cup	120 g

For most accurate results, Tyrex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

### Storage & Handling

#### Directions for Use

- 1 Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and **use within 24 hours**
- 1 Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**

**Product Category:**  
**Nepro®**

Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

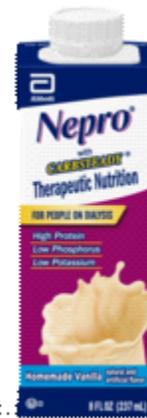
## Product Information: Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Nepro® with CARBSTEADY®

Therapeutic nutrition for people on dialysis

- 1 NEPRO WITH CARBSTEADY® is therapeutic nutrition specifically designed to help meet the nutritional needs of people on dialysis (stage 5 CKD).
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a carbohydrate blend designed to help manage blood sugar response.
- 1 Designed for people on dialysis with low phosphorus and potassium.
- 1 Excellent source of high-quality protein (19 g /8 fl oz) to help meet nutritional needs and replace protein lost during dialysis.
- 1 In a study of NEPRO as supplemental nutrition,<sup>1</sup> patients on dialysis had increased serum albumin, increased serum prealbumin, and improved nutritional status (as signified by subjective global assessment).
- 1 High in calories—1.8 Cal/mL.
- 1 A good source of fiber, including prebiotics.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

<sup>1</sup> Caglar K, et al. *Kidney Int.* 2002;62(3):1054-1059.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Caseinates (Calcium, Magnesium, Sodium), High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Sugar, Milk Protein Isolate. Less than 2% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Salt, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62585	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct
62669	Nepro with CARBSTEADY / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
63176	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct
64796	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Mixed Berry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64798	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
64803	Nepro with CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	19		81	
Fat, g	23		96	
Saturated Fat, g	2		8.5	
Trans Fat, g	0		0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4		17	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	16		68	
Cholesterol, mg	7		27	
Carbohydrate, g	38		160	
Dietary Fiber, g	6		25*	
Total Sugars, g	8.4		35.4	
Added Sugars, g	8.3		35.0	
L-Carnitine, mg	63		265	
Taurine, mg	38		160	
Water, g	172		727	
Calories	420		1770	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	180		759	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.8		16	
Vitamin E, mg	6.8		28.5	
Vitamin K, mcg	19		80	
Vitamin C, mg	23		95	
Folate, mcg DFE	300		1265	
Folic Acid, mcg	180		759	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.60		2.53	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.50		2.11	
Vitamin B6, mg	2.21		9.32	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.20		5.06	
Niacin, mg NE	8.0		34	
Choline, mg	140		591	
Biotin, mcg	15		63	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.25		9.5	
Sodium, mg	250		1050	
Potassium, mg	225		949	
Chloride, mg	200		844	
Calcium, mg	250		1050	
Phosphorus, mg	170		717	
Magnesium, mg	40		169	
Iodine, mcg	38		160	
Manganese, mg	0.60		2.53	
Copper, mg	0.43		1.81	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Zinc, mg	3.0		12.7	
Iron, mg	3.3		14	
Selenium, mcg	14		58	
Chromium, mcg	7.5		32	
Molybdenum, mcg	11		46	

## Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)**

\* 10 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz recloseable carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

#### 1 Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for supplemental or sole source nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### 1 Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### 1 For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Category: Osmolite®

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal  
Osmolite® 1.2 Cal  
Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

- 1 OSMOLITE 1.0 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube-feeding for patients with caloric requirements of less than 2000 calories per day or for patients with increased protein requirements.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Provides protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- 1 Fat blend contains canola, MCT and corn oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1590 Calories (1500mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62691	Osmolite 1.0 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64633	Osmolite 1.0 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Osmolite® 1.0 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10.5		44.3	
Fat, g	8.2		34.7	
Carbohydrate, g	33.9		143.9	
Total Sugars, g	1.7		7	
Added Sugars, g	1.7		7	
L-Carnitine, mg	27		115	
Taurine, mg	27		115	
Water, g/mL	198		835	
Calories	250		1060	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	142		600	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.2		13.3	
Vitamin E, mg	7.3		30.7	
Vitamin K, mcg	25		106	
Vitamin C, mg	55		232	
Folate, mcg DFE	63		267	
Folic Acid, mcg	38		160	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.27		1.1	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.43		1.8	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9		8	
Niacin, mg NE	3.3		14	
Choline, mg	108		455	
Biotin, mcg	4.7		20	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4	
Sodium, mg	220		930	
Potassium, mg	372		1570	
Chloride, mg	341		1440	
Calcium, mg	206		870	
Phosphorus, mg	198		835	
Magnesium, mg	69		290	
Iodine, mcg	28		118	
Manganese, mg	0.69		2.9	
Copper, mg	0.36		1.5	
Zinc, mg	2.2		9.4	
Iron, mg	2.8		12	
Selenium, mcg	11		48	
Chromium, mcg	11		48	
Molybdenum, mcg	19		82	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

#### Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Osmolite® 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Osmolite® 1.2 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

- 1 OSMOLITE 1.2 CAL is high-protein therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients who may benefit from increased protein and calories.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL).
- 1 Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1500 Calories (1250 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Cellulose Gum, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62693	Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct
62697	Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64635	Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Osmolite® 1.2 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without Fiber

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)		50.7 fl oz (1.5 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	13.2		55.5		83.3	
Fat, g	9.3		39.3		59	
Carbohydrate, g	37.5		157.5		236.1	
Total Sugars, g	2		8.4		12.7	
Added Sugars, g	2		8.4		12.7	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150		225	
Taurine, mg	36		150		225	
Water, g/mL	195		820		1230	
Calories	285		1200		1800	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	171*		720*		1080*	
Vitamin D, mcg	3.8		16		24	
Vitamin E, mg	10		42		63	
Vitamin K, mcg	29		123		185	
Vitamin C, mg	59		250		375	
Folate, mcg DFE	76		320		480	
Folic Acid, mcg	46		192		288	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.59		2.5		3.7	
Niacin, mg NE	4		17		26	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33		1.4		2.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.3		9.6		14.4	
Choline, mg	142		600		900	
Biotin, mcg	5.7		24		36	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.95		4		6.0	
Sodium, mg	253		1067		1600	
Potassium, mg	539		2274		3410	
Chloride, mg	356		1500		2250	
Calcium, mg	284		1200		1800	
Phosphorus, mg	284		1200		1800	
Magnesium, mg	88		370		555	
Iodine, mcg	36		150		225	
Manganese, mg	0.81		3.4		5.1	
Copper, mg	0.41		1.7		2.6	
Zinc, mg	2.5		11		16	
Iron, mg	3.4		14.4		22	
Selenium, mcg	14		58		87	
Chromium, mcg	14		58		87	
Molybdenum, mcg	23		99		148	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

#### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*122 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 307 mcg of beta-carotene.

#### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*515 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1295 mcg of beta-carotene.

#### Per 50.7 fl oz (1.5 L)

\*773 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1943 mcg of beta-carotene.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings, or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without fiber

- 1 OSMOLITE 1.5 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients with increased calorie and protein needs, or for those with limited volume tolerance.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 1 Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- 1 1500 Calories (1000 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Potassium Phosphate, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62699	Osmolite 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64837	Osmolite 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

Complete, Balanced Nutrition® without fiber

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		1 L (33.8 fl oz)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.9		62.7	
Fat, g	11.6		49.1	
Carbohydrate, g	48.2		203.6	
Total Sugars, g	2.5		10.5	
Added Sugars, g	2.5		10.5	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150	
Taurine, mg	36		150	
Water, g/mL	181		762	
Calories	355		1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	213*		900*	
Vitamin D, mcg	4.7		20	
Vitamin E, mg	14		60	
Vitamin K, mcg	40		170	
Vitamin C, mg	47		200	
Folate, mcg DFE	95		400	
Folic Acid, mcg	57		240	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.45		1.9	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.76		3.2	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.54		2.3	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.8		12	
Niacin, mg NE	4.7		20	
Choline, mg	142		600	
Biotin, mcg	7.1		30	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.9		7.9	
Sodium, mg	316		1330	
Potassium, mg	517		2180	
Chloride, mg	403		1700	
Calcium, mg	308		1300	
Phosphorus, mg	296		1250	
Magnesium, mg	100		420	
Iodine, mcg	36		150	
Manganese, mg	1.0		4.3	
Copper, mg	0.52		2.2	
Zinc, mg	3.1		13	
Iron, mg	4.3		18	
Selenium, mcg	18		74	
Chromium, mcg	19		80	
Molybdenum, mcg	30		128	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\* 116 mcg RAE of Vitamin A activity supplied by 292 mcg of Beta-Carotene.

### Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)

\* 490 mcg RAE of Vitamin A activity supplied by 1233 mcg of Beta-Carotene.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Category: Pedialyte®

Pedialyte AdvancedCare®  
Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus  
Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder  
Pedialyte Immune Support Powder  
Pedialyte® Classic  
Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink  
Pedialyte® Freezer Pops  
Pedialyte® Half Liter  
Pedialyte® Organic  
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g  
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g  
Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder  
Pedialyte® Sport Liquid  
Pedialyte® Sport Powder  
Pedialyte® with Immune Support

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Pedialyte AdvancedCare®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte AdvancedCare®

## Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health. With an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes, it helps replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Has PreActiv® Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety of flavors.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Strawberry Lemonade:

Water, Dextrose, Galactooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, Blue 1, and Sodium Selenate.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
63057	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Cherry Punch / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct
63059	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Blue Raspberry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct
64301	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Strawberry Lemonade / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
64307	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Tropical Fruit / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Strawberry Lemonade

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	35		100	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	370	16	1030	45
Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4	28	10
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	2	2	7
Total Sugars, g	7		19	
Added Sugars, g	7	14	18	36
Protein, g	0	0	0	0
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Selenium, mcg	11	20	31	56
Chloride, mg	440	20	1240	50

### Liquid Strawberry Lemonade Footnotes & References

#### Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

#### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

##### Ready to use.

- 1 Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.

##### Usage

- 1 For infants under 1 year of age: Consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general rehydration: sip as needed.

##### Instructions

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

## Product Information: Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus

## Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS is formulated with 33% more electrolytes\* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- 1 PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Available in five flavors.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Berry Frost:

Water, Dextrose, Galactooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Salt, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, and Blue 1.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
66641	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Berry Frost / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66643	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Kiwi Berry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66645	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Chilled Cherry Pomegranate / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66855	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Iced Grape / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67434	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Orange Breeze / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3



### Nutrition Information - Liquid Berry Frost

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	35		100	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	490	21	1380	60
Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4	28	10
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	2	2	7
Total Sugars, g	7		19	
Added Sugars, g	7	14	18	36
Protein, g	0		0	0
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	630	25	1770	80

### Liquid Berry Frost Footnotes & References

#### Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

#### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 For children under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general rehydration: sip as needed.

#### Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

## Product Information: Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder

## Electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS POWDER is formulated with 33% more electrolytes\* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health. Mix with 16 fl oz of water.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Convenient for on-the-go.
- 1 #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Has PreActiv® Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Available in three flavors.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

\* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

## Ingredients

### Powder Berry Frost:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, and Blue 1.

## Availability

List Number	Item
66969	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Berry Frost / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
66972	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Strawberry Freeze / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
67426	Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Orange Breeze / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder

Electrolyte powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Berry Frost

	17 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	50	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	12	4
Total Sugars, g	12	
Added Sugars, g	12	24
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	370	8
Chloride, mg	840	35

## Powder Berry Frost Footnotes & References

### Per 17 g (1 Packet)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2 to 4 servings (32-64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 L (64 fl oz) per day.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



## Product Information: Pedialyte Immune Support Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte Immune Support Powder

## Electrolyte powder

- 1 From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE® with IMMUNE SUPPORT provides hydration with Zinc, Vitamin C and other key nutrients.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 From Pedialyte®, the #1 doctor recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 4 key nutrients for immune support:
  - Zinc - Builds new immune cells
  - Vitamin C - Promotes cell health
  - Vitamin B12 - Helps activate immune cells
  - Vitamin E - Supports cell membranes
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 33% more electrolytes.\*
- 1 One liter of reconstituted Pedialyte® With Immune Support powder (about two 14.1 g packets) provides: sodium, 60 mEq; potassium, 20 mEq; chloride, 50 mEq.
- 1 Available in two flavors.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

\* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

## Ingredients

### Powder Mixed Berry:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Salt, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Natural Flavor, Sodium Citrate. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Ascorbic Acid, Beet Powder Color, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Blue 1, and Vitamin B12.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67971	Pedialyte Immune Support Fruit Punch / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) / 6 x 6 ct
67974	Pedialyte Immune Support Mixed Berry / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte Immune Support Powder

Electrolyte powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Mixed Berry

	14.1 g (1 packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	40	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	12	4
Dietary Fiber, g	1	4
Total Sugars, g	8	
Added Sugars, g	8	16
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	370	8
Chloride, mg	840	35
Zinc, mg	3.4	30
Vitamin C, mg	90	100
Vitamin E, mg	7.5	50
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.4	100

## Powder Mixed Berry Footnotes & References

### Per 14.1 g (1 packet)

\* Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte® with Immune Support Powder with 16 fl oz water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2 to 4 servings (32-64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 L (64 fl oz) per day.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



## Product Information: Pedialyte® Classic

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Classic

## Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE CLASSIC is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety of flavors, including Unflavored (for infants).
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal (certain flavors).



## Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Grape:

Water, Dextrose. Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, and Blue 1.

## Availability

List Number	Item
00240	Pedialyte Grape / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 8 ct
00336	Pedialyte Unflavored / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct
00365	Pedialyte Mixed Fruit / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 8 ct
53983	Pedialyte Strawberry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct
59892	Pedialyte Unflavored / 2 fl oz (59 mL) Bottle / 48 ct
64380	Pedialyte Unflavored / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66281	Pedialyte Strawberry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
66284	Pedialyte Mixed Fruit / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67461	Pedialyte Coconut Burst / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Grape

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	45		120	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	370	16	1030	45
Total Carbohydrate, g	11	4	32	12
Total Sugars, g	9		25	
Added Sugars, g	9	18	25	50
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	440	20	1240	50

### Liquid Grape Footnotes & References

**Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)**

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

**Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)**

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

### Preparation

#### Administration Guide for Infants and Young Children

Age	Approximate Weight <sup>1</sup>		PEDIALYTE for Maintenance <sup>2</sup>
	lb	kg	fl oz/day
Weeks			
2	9	4.0	16 to 20
Months			
3	14	6.4	30 to 34
6	18	8.2	36 to 42
9	21	9.5	39 to 45
Years			
1	23	10.5	42 to 47
1½	26	11.8	47 to 52
2	28	12.7	48 to 53
2½	30	13.6	51 to 56
3	32	14.4	53 to 57
3½	34	15.3	54 to 57
4	36	16.3	55 to 59

Administration Guide does not apply to infants younger than 1 week of age. For children older than 4 years of age, maintenance intakes may exceed 2 liters daily. If there is vomiting or fever, or if diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours, consult the child's physician.

<sup>1</sup> Weight based on the 50th percentile of weight for age for boys from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) growth charts. Kuczmarski RJ, Ogden CL, Grummer-Strawn LM, et al: CDC Growth Charts: United States. Data from Vital and Health Statistics of the Centers of Disease Control and Prevention/National Center for Health Statistics. *Advance Data*, no. 314, December 4, 2000.

<sup>2</sup> Fluid intake is total fluid requirement from oral electrolyte solution, formula, or other fluids, but does not take into account ongoing stool losses. Fluid loss in the stool should be replaced by consumption of an extra amount of Pedialyte equal to stool losses, in addition to the fluid maintenance requirement in the Administration Guide.

#### Dosage

Refer to Administration Guide to restore fluid and minerals lost in diarrhea and vomiting. Pedialyte should be offered frequently in amounts tolerated. Total daily intake should be adjusted to meet individual needs, based on thirst and response to therapy. The suggested intakes for maintenance are based on water requirements for ordinary energy expenditure. (Extrapolated from Barness LA, Curran JS: Nutrition, in Nelson WE (sr ed), Behrman RE, Kliegman RM, Arvin AM (eds): *Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics*, ed 15. Philadelphia: WB Saunders Co, 1996, pp 141-143.)

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Ready to Use: Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 For infants under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general hydration, sip as needed.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
 1-800-227-5767



## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

#### 2 fl oz bottle

- 1 Do not use if breakaway ring is missing or broken.
- 1 Ready to use.
- 1 Open: attach clean single-use nipple and ring; use sterile nipple and ring if directed.
- 1 Store at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Discard after use.

#### 1 Liter bottle

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

## Product Information: Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink

## Electrolyte water drink

- 1 PEDIALYTE® ELECTROLYTE WATER DRINK is designed for hydration and formulated with 3 key electrolytes and zinc for immune support.
- 1 Not for children under 5 years of age for dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea.
- 1 Zero sugar.\*
- 1 From Pedialyte®, the #1 recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Zinc for immune support.
- 1 Hydration with 3 key electrolytes.
- 1 Supplies 3 key electrolytes for hydration:
  - Sodium
  - Chloride
  - Potassium
- 1 One liter of Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink provides: sodium, 30 mEq; potassium, 10 mEq; chloride, 20 mEq.
- 1 No fruit juice.
- 1 No artificial flavors or colors.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Non-GMO.†
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.

\* Low in calories.

† Ingredients not genetically engineered.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Berry Frost:

Water. Less than 2% of: Natural Flavor, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, and Zinc Gluconate.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67966	Pedialyte Electrolyte Water Berry Frost / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67969	Pedialyte Electrolyte Water Fruit Punch / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Electrolyte Water Drink

Electrolyte water drink

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Berry Frost

	12 oz (355 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	5		10	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	240	10	690	30
Total Carbohydrate, g	1	0	3	1
Total Sugars, g	0		0	
Added Sugars, g	0	0	0	0
Protein, g	0		0	0
Potassium, mg	130	2	390	8
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	250	10	700	30

## Liquid Berry Frost Footnotes & References

### Per 12 oz (355 mL)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Not for children under 5 years of age for dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea.

### Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



## Product Information: Pedialyte® Freezer Pops

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Freezer Pops

## Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE FREEZER POPS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Cool way to rehydrate.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Available in a variety pack (Grape, Blue Raspberry, Cherry, Orange).
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.
- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Variety:

Grape (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1), Blue Raspberry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Blue 1), Cherry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40), and Orange (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, Red 40).

## Availability

List Number	Item
62605	Pedialyte Freezer Pops Variety / 2.1 oz (62.5 mL) Sleeve / 4 x 16 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Pedialyte® Freezer Pops

Electrolyte solution

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Variety

	125 mL (2 Pops)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	15	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	130	6
Total Carbohydrate, g	3	1
Total Sugars, g	3	6
Added Sugars, g	3	6
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	100	2
Chloride, mg	160	6

## Liquid Variety Footnotes & References

### Per 125 mL (2 Pops)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 For children 1 year and older and adults: Offer Pedialyte Freezer Pops as frequently as desired.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 16-32 Freezer Pops (or a total of 32-64 fl oz of any Pedialyte product) may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 32 Freezer Pops (64 fl oz) per day.
- 1 Freezer Pops can be consumed without freezing, but the flavors are best when frozen.
- 1 Note: Like colored ices, Pedialyte Freezer Pops may temporarily color mouth.

### To Eat Frozen

- 1 Remove Pops from carton and freeze before separating.
- 1 Tear or cut carefully between sleeves along perforations.
- 1 With clean scissors, cut off top of sleeve.
- 1 Push up Pop from bottom of sleeve.

### To Drink

- 1 With clean scissors, cut carefully between sleeves along perforations.
- 1 Cut off top of sleeve and pour liquid into cup or glass.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Discard unused portion of opened product
- 1 Do not reuse plastic sleeves.
- 1 Store unopened pops in cool place; avoid excessive heat.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



## Product Information: Pedialyte® Half Liter

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Half Liter

## Electrolyte solution

- 1 The perfect size for rehydration on-the-go, PEDIALYTE® HALF LITERS quickly replace fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 From Pedialyte®, the #1 doctor recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Zinc for immune support.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Available in four flavors.
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Apple:

Water, Dextrose. Less than 1% of: Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Yellow 6, Red 40, and Blue 1.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67598	Pedialyte Half Liter Strawberry / 16.9 fl oz (500 mL Bottle) / 12 ct
67600	Pedialyte Half Liter Apple / 16.9 fl oz (500 mL) Bottle / 12 ct
67603	Pedialyte Half Liter Coconut / 16.9 fl oz (500 mL Bottle) / 12 ct
67607	Pedialyte Half Liter Grape / 16.9 fl oz (500 mL Bottle) / 12 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Apple

	16.9 fl oz (500 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	20	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	690	30
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	12
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	390	8
Zinc, mg	3.9	35
Chloride, mg	890	40

### Liquid Apple Footnotes & References

#### Per 16.9 fl oz (500 mL)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

##### Ready to use.

- 1 Do not add water or dilute.

##### Usage

- 1 For children under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.

##### Instructions

- 1 Do not use if inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Once opened, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

## Product Information: Pedialyte® Organic

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Organic

## Electrolyte solution

- 1 PEDIALYTE ORGANIC quickly replenishes fluids and electrolytes to help prevent dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea, heat exhaustion, intense exercise and travel.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 No artificial colors, sweeteners, or flavors.
- 1 USDA Organic.
- 1 Great for kids & adults!
- 1 #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Grape:

Water, Organic Grape Juice Concentrate. Less than 2% of: Organic Dextrose, Organic Citric Acid, Organic Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Organic Stevia Leaf Extract, and Zinc Gluconate.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67301	Pedialyte Organic Crisp Lemon Berry / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4ct
67303	Pedialyte Organic Grape / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Grape

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	40		100	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	370	16	1030	45
Total Carbohydrate, g	9	3	25	9
Total Sugars, g	9		24	
Added Sugars, g	9	18	24	48
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	440	20	1240	50

### Liquid Grape Footnotes & References

#### Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

#### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Ready to Use: Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 For infants under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general hydration, sip as needed.

### Storage & Handling

#### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap is missing or broken.
- 1 Do not use if cap ring is broken or missing.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

## Product Information: Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

## Electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 16 fl oz of water.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Convenient for on-the-go.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety of flavors.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

## Ingredients

### Powder Strawberry Lemonade:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural Flavors, Sodium Citrate. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, and Blue 1.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64172	Pedialyte Powder Strawberry Lemonade / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
64177	Pedialyte Powder Orange / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
64595	Pedialyte Powder Cherry / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
64598	Pedialyte Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g

Electrolyte powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Strawberry Lemonade

	17 g (1 Packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	50	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	490	21
Total Carbohydrate, g	12	4
Total Sugars, g	12	
Added Sugars, g	12	24
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	370	8
Chloride, mg	590	25

## Powder Strawberry Lemonade Footnotes & References

### Per 17 g (1 Packet)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes; increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for **up to 48 hours**.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



## Product Information: Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g

## Electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 8 fl oz of water.
- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Convenient for on-the-go.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- 1 Available in a variety pack (Fruit Punch, Grape, Apple, Strawberry).
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

## Ingredients

### Powder Variety:

Fruit Punch (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40), Grape (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1), Apple (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Caramel Color, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium), and Strawberry (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Natural Flavor; Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1).

## Availability

List Number	Item
56090	Pedialyte Variety (2 ea Fr Punch, Grape, Apple, Strawberry) / 0.3 oz (8.5 g) Packet / 8 x 8 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g

Electrolyte powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Variety

	9 g	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	25	
Protein, g	0	
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	12
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	240	10
Potassium, mg	180	4
Chloride, mg	290	15

## Powder Variety Footnotes & References

### Per 9 g

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 8 fl oz (1 cup) water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.
- 1 For children 1 year and older and adults: Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 4-8 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator **for up to 24 hours**.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



# Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

Effervescent electrolyte powder

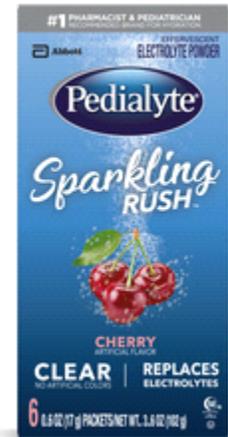
## Product Information: Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

## Effervescent electrolyte powder

- 1 PEDIALYTE SPARKLING RUSH quickly replenishes fluids and electrolytes to help prevent dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea, heat exhaustion, intense exercise and travel.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 #1 pediatrician- & pharmacist-recommended brand for hydration.
- 1 Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- 1 A fizzy way to rehydrate.
- 1 Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- 1 Has glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- 1 Clear, no artificial colors.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Available in two flavors.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Lactose-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

## Ingredients

### Powder Cherry:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Potassium Bicarbonate, Sodium Bicarbonate, Salt, Maltodextrin. Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67220	Pedialyte Sparkling Rush Powder Cherry / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct
67225	Pedialyte Sparkling Rush Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

Effervescent electrolyte powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Cherry

	17 g (1 Packet)		1 L	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV
Calories	45		95	
Total Fat, g	0	0		
Sodium, mg	650	28	1370	
Total Carbohydrate, g	13	5		
Total Sugars, g	8			
Added Sugars, g	8	17	17	
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	710	15	1500	
Chloride, mg	590	25	1245	

## Powder Cherry Footnotes & References

### Per 17 g (1 Packet)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- 1 To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day.
- 1 Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continued beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.
- 1 To prepare mix: Avoid overflow by mixing properly with cold water:
  - 1 Chill 16 fl oz water.
  - 1 Sip twice.
  - 1 Pour 1 packet of Pedialyte slowly into water. Do not shake or close bottle with a cap immediately after mixing this Pedialyte powder.
  - 1 Wait 10 seconds and enjoy.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Pedialyte® Sport Liquid

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Sport Liquid

## Electrolyte solution

- 1 From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE® SPORT is a new advanced hydration option formulated for athletes with 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support. With a scientifically designed balance of sugar and electrolytes, Pedialyte Sport quickly replenishes fluids and is formulated to replace electrolytes you may lose during exercise.
- 1 Supplies 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support:
  - Sodium to avoid muscle cramps.
  - Chloride for fluid balance.
  - Potassium for muscle and nerve function.
  - Magnesium for muscle health.
  - Phosphate for muscle repair.
- 1 Increased electrolytes to help replace what's lost in sweat.
- 1 Great taste
- 1 Available in Lemon Lime and Fruit Punch.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under the age of two.
- 1 Not for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Lemon Lime:

Water, Dextrose. Less than 1.0% of: Galactooligosaccharides, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Citric Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Natural Flavor with Other Natural Flavors, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, and Yellow 5.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67838	Pedialyte Sport Lemon Lime / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
67840	Pedialyte Sport Fruit Punch / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Sport Liquid

Electrolyte solution

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Lemon Lime

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	30		85	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	490	21	1380	60
Total Carbohydrate, g	9	3	25	9
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	2	2	10
Total Sugars, g	5		14	
Added Sugars, g	5	10	14	28
Protein, g	0		0	
Potassium, mg	470	10	1320	30
Phosphorus, mg	140	10	400	30
Magnesium, mg	40	10	120	30
Chloride, mg	690	30	1940	80

## Liquid Lemon Lime Footnotes & References

### Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Ready to Use: Do not add water or dilute.
- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



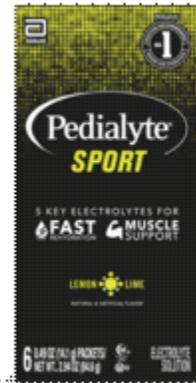
## Product Information: Pedialyte® Sport Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® Sport Powder

## Electrolyte powder

- 1 From the #1 doctor recommended brand for rehydration, PEDIALYTE® SPORT is a new advanced hydration option formulated for athletes with 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support. With a scientifically designed balance of sugar and electrolytes, Pedialyte Sport quickly replenishes fluids and is formulated to replace electrolytes you may lose during exercise.
- 1 Supplies 5 key electrolytes for fast rehydration and muscle support:
  - Sodium to avoid muscle cramps.
  - Chloride for fluid balance.
  - Potassium for muscle and nerve function.
  - Magnesium for muscle health.
  - Phosphate for muscle repair.
- 1 Increased electrolytes to help replace what's lost in sweat.
- 1 Great taste.
- 1 Available in Lemon Lime and Fruit Punch.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for use for children under the age of two.

## Ingredients

### Powder Lemon Lime:

Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavors. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, and Yellow 5.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67845	Pedialyte Sport Powder Lemon Lime / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 6 x 6 ct
67848	Pedialyte Sport Powder Fruit Punch / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 6 x 6 ct
67988	Pedialyte Sport Powder Lemon Lime / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 4 x 6 ct
67989	Pedialyte Sport Powder Fruit Punch / 0.49 oz (14.1 g) Packets / 4 x 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# Pedialyte® Sport Powder

Electrolyte powder

## Nutrition Information - Powder Lemon Lime

	14.1 g (1 packet)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	35	
Total Fat, g	0	0
Sodium, mg	650	28
Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4
Dietary Fiber, g	1	4
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	12
Protein, g	0	
Potassium, mg	600	15
Phosphorus, mg	190	15
Magnesium, mg	55	15
Chloride, mg	920	40

## Powder Lemon Lime Footnotes & References

### Per 14.1 g (1 packet)

\*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only.
- 1 Stir or shake to dissolve.
- 1 Tastes best served cold.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- 1 Do not store powder packets at high temperatures.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Product Information: Pedialyte® with Immune Support

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pedialyte® with Immune Support

Electrolyte solution

- 1 Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- 1 Low osmolality.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 Kosher Dairy
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.

## Safety Precautions

- 1 No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- 1 For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.



## Ingredients

### Liquid Raspberry Lemonade:

Water, Dextrose, Galactooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Salt, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Natural and Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, Blue 1, and Sodium Selenate.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
68209	Pedialyte with Immune Support Raspberry Lemonade / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct
68211	Pedialyte with Immune Support Peach Mango / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3



# Pedialyte® with Immune Support

Electrolyte solution

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Raspberry Lemonade

	12 fl oz (360 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	35		100	
Total Fat, g	0	0	0	0
Sodium, mg	490	21	1380	60
Total Carbohydrate, g	10	4	27	10
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<2	2	7
Total Sugars, g	7		19	
Added Sugars, g	7	14	18	36
Protein, g	0	0	0	0
Magnesium, mg	40	10	120	30
Potassium, mg	280	6	780	15
Selenium, mcg	12	20	33	60
Zinc, mg	2.8	25	7.8	70
Chloride, mg	690	30	1940	80

## Liquid Raspberry Lemonade Footnotes & References

### Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, vitamin D, calcium and iron.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 For children under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- 1 To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- 1 For general rehydration: sip as needed.

### Instructions for Storage:

- 1 Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- 1 Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- 1 Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- 1 After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- 1 Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- 1 Do not reuse bottle.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



**Product Category:  
Perative®**

Perative®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Perative®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 PERATIVE is designed for metabolically stressed patients who can benefit from an enteral formula supplemented with arginine.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Added arginine (8 g/L total arginine at 2.5% of total calories) for wound healing and immune support.
- 1 Calorically dense (1.3 Cal/mL) for the elevated energy needs of metabolically stressed patients.
- 1 1.6 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®\* /8 fl oz. scFOS®\* are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 High in protein (66.7 g/L) for the elevated protein needs of metabolically stressed patients.
- 1 Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein for easier absorption. Well tolerated as a tube feeding.<sup>4,5</sup>
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

<sup>2</sup> Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

<sup>3</sup> Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

<sup>4</sup> Brown RO, et al. *Pharmacotherapy.* 1994;14:314-320.

<sup>5</sup> Henningfield MF, et al. *FASEB J.* 1993;7(3):A377.

### Ingredients

#### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, L-Arginine, Corn Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Citric Acid, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
62723	Perative / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64816	Perative / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
 1-800-227-5767

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	15.8		66.7	
Fat, g	8.8		37.3	
Carbohydrate, g	42.8		180.3	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.6*		6.5*	
Total Sugars, g	1.6		6.9	
Added Sugars, g	1.6		6.9	
Taurine, mg	31		135	
L-Carnitine, mg	31		135	
Water, g	187		790	
Calories	308		1300	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	617 <sup>†</sup>		2603 <sup>†</sup>	
Vitamin D, mcg	2.1		8.8	
Vitamin E, mg	4.2		18.2	
Vitamin K, mcg	17		70	
Vitamin C, mg	62		260	
Folate, mcg DFE	208		867	
Folic Acid, mcg	125		520	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.47		2	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.53		2.3	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.62		2.6	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9		7.9	
Niacin, mg NE	8.7		37	
Choline, mg	105		435	
Biotin, mcg	93		395	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	3.1		14	
Sodium, mg	245		1040	
Potassium, mg	410		1735	
Chloride, mg	390		1650	
Calcium, mg	210		870	
Phosphorus, mg	210		870	
Magnesium, mg	83		350	
Iodine, mcg	31		135	
Manganese, mg	1.1		4.4	
Copper, mg	0.42		1.8	
Zinc, mg	4.7		20	
Iron, mg	3.7		16	
Selenium, mcg	15		61	
Chromium, mcg	25		105	
Molybdenum, mcg	31		135	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*1.6 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†397 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.0 mg of beta-carotene.

### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*6.5 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†1670 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 4.2 mg of beta-carotene.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz recloseable carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Category: Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Pivot® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based, high protein, therapeutic nutrition for metabolic stress

- 1 PIVOT 1.5 CAL is peptide-based complete, balanced therapeutic nutrition for short- or long-term tube feeding for metabolically stressed surgical, trauma, burn, or head and neck cancer patients who could benefit from an immune-modulating enteral formula.
- 1 For tube feeding.
- 1 For sole-source or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Provides very high protein (93.8 g/L, 25% of calories) to support protein synthesis, tissue repair and wound healing.<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1 Provides 1.5 Cal/mL—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- 1 Immune support:
  - Arginine (13 g/L, 3.5% of calories) to support proliferation and function of immune cells.<sup>2</sup>
  - Glutamine (inherent) (7.6 g/L) for GI-tract integrity and energy for immune cells.<sup>3,4</sup>
  - Omega-3 fatty acids (EPA, 2.6 g/L; DHA, 1.1 g/L) to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.<sup>5,6</sup>
- 1 Tolerance:
  - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®†) to promote absorption and tolerance.
  - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
  - MCT/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated<sup>7,8</sup> and absorbed<sup>8</sup> next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
  - 1.8 g of scFOS®†/8 fl oz (7.5 g/L). scFOS®† are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- 1 Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E, selenium and beta carotene to help reduce tissue and cell damage due to oxidative stress.<sup>9,10</sup>
- 1 1950 calories (1300 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Demling RH. *Eplasty*. 2009;9:65-94.

<sup>2</sup> Weitzel LR, et al. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2009;22(2):177-183.

<sup>3</sup> Rao RK, Samak G. *J Epithel Biol Pharmacol*. 2012;5(Suppl 1-M7):47-54.

<sup>4</sup> Cruzat V, et al. *Nutrients*. 2018;10(11):1564-1594.

<sup>5</sup> Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

<sup>6</sup> Calder PC. *Clin Nutr*. 2010;29(1):5-12.

<sup>7</sup> Kenler AS, et al. *Ann Surg*. 1996;223(3):316-333.

<sup>8</sup> McKenna MC, et al. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1985;4(1):45-51.

<sup>9</sup> Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids*. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

<sup>10</sup> Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

## Ingredients

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 5



# Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based, high protein, therapeutic nutrition for metabolic stress

## Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna] and Medium Chain Triglycerides), Soy Oil, Canola Oil, L-Arginine, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Citric Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Cellulose Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62719	Pivot 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
65007	Pivot 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	22.2		93.8	
Fat, g	12		51	
Carbohydrate, g	40.9		172.4	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.8*		7.5*	
Total Sugars, g	4		17	
Added Sugars, g	4		17	
L-Carnitine, mg	36		150	
Taurine, mg	36		150	
Water, g or mL	178		750	
Calories	355		1500	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	427 <sup>†</sup>		1800 <sup>†</sup>	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.6		27.8	
Vitamin E, mg	6.4		27	
Vitamin K, mcg	30		126	
Vitamin C, mg	72		304	
Folate, mcg DFE	145		610	
Folic Acid, mcg	87		366	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.47		1.98	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.50		2.11	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.55		2.32	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.2		5.1	
Niacin, mg NE	6.0		25.3	
Choline, mg	180		760	
Biotin, mcg	7.1		30	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.1		8.9	
Sodium, mg	350		1475	
Potassium, mg	470		1983	
Chloride, mg	380		1603	
Calcium, mg	240		1013	
Phosphorus, mg	230		969	
Magnesium, mg	100		421	
Iodine, mcg	40		169	
Manganese, mg	1.2		5.1	
Copper, mg	0.52		2.19	
Zinc, mg	7.3		30.8	
Iron, mg	5.6		23.6	
Selenium, mcg	19		78	
Chromium, mcg	25		105	
Molybdenum, mcg	40		168	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*1.8 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†283 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.7 mg of beta-carotene.

### Per 33.8 fl oz (1 L)

\*7.5 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

†1195 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 3 mg of beta-carotene.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours.**

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

**Product Category:**  
**ProMod®**

ProMod® Liquid Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: ProMod® Liquid Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ProMod® Liquid Protein

- 1 PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN is a great-tasting medical food that provides a concentrated source of protein for people with increased protein needs. Indications include wounds, protein-energy malnutrition (PEM), involuntary weight loss (IWL), pre- and post-surgery, anorexia, stress, trauma, cancer and burns.
- 1 Use orally or with tube feeding.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Hydrolyzed collagen as a protein source.
- 1 Collagen protein hydrolysate has been clinically shown to help improve pressure ulcer healing.<sup>1</sup>
- 1 Fortified with tryptophan to provide all essential amino acids.
- 1 100 Cal and 10 g of protein per fl oz.
- 1 Glycerine as a carbohydrate source, and no simple sugars.
- 1 PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN can be given to people with diabetes: One 1-oz serving = 1 starch + 1 very-lean meat exchange.
- 1 55 mg sodium per fl oz, making it low in sodium.
- 1 Contains no fruit juice.
- 1 No fat.
- 1 Lactose-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Not for IV use.

<sup>1</sup> Lee SK, et al. *Adv Skin Wound Care* 2006;19(2):94-96.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Fruit Punch:

Glycerine, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Water, Malic Acid, Citric Acid, Phosphoric Acid, Natural & Artificial Flavors, L-Tryptophan, Potassium Sorbate, and Sodium Benzoate.

## Availability

List Number	Item
59721	ProMod Liquid Protein Fruit Punch / 1 QT (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Fruit Punch

	1 fl oz (30 mL)		100 g protein	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10			
Fat, g	0			
Carbohydrate, g	14			
Glycerine, g	13			
Calories	100			
Sodium, mg	55*			
Potassium, mg	20*			
Chloride, mg	3*			
Phosphorus, mg	95			

## Liquid Fruit Punch Footnotes & References

*Per 1 fl oz (30 mL)*

\*Not to exceed.

## Preparation

### Recommended Preparation for Tube Feeding

- 1 Place one oz of Liquid ProMod in a clean 4-6 ounce container.
- 1 Add 1-2 oz (30-60 mL) water.
- 1 Mix well with disposable spoon or tongue blade.
- 1 Flush feeding tube with 30 mL water.
- 1 Administer Liquid ProMod with 60 cc or larger syringe.
- 1 Flush with additional 30 mL water.
- 1 **Should not be mixed with a tube-feeding formula due to curdling.**

### Exchanges for 1 serving PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN

Exchanges	Cal	Carbohydrate (g)	Protein (g)	Fat (g)
1 starch	80	15	3	—
1 very-lean meat	35	—	7	0-1
<b>Total from Exchanges</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0-1</b>

## Storage & Handling

Discard 3 months after opening.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Product Category: Promote®

Promote®  
Promote® With Fiber

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Promote®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 PROMOTE is a complete, balanced, high-protein formula for patients who need a higher proportion of calories from protein.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 High in protein (25% of Cal, 15 g/8 fl oz). Protein is needed for lean body tissue maintenance and repair.
- 1 1500 calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Fat blend has safflower, MCTs, and soy oils.
- 1 1 Cal/mL.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

### Ingredients

#### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, Sugar. Less than 0.5% of: Medium Chain Triglycerides, Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Cellulose Gum, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
62701	Promote / 33.8 fl oz (1L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64834	Promote Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	15	
Fat, g	6	
Carbohydrate, g	31	
Total Sugars, g	5	
Added Sugars, g	5	
L-Carnitine, mg	36	
Taurine, mg	36	
Water, g	198	
Calories	237	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	170 *	
Vitamin D, mcg	4	
Vitamin E, mg	6	
Vitamin K, mcg	21.3	
Vitamin C, mg	36	
Folate, mcg DFE	63	
Folic Acid, mcg	38	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.24	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.32	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.38	
Niacin, mg NE	3	
Choline, mg	87	
Biotin, mcg	4.7	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.79	
Sodium, mg	221	
Potassium, mg	632	
Chloride, mg	363	
Calcium, mg	205	
Phosphorus, mg	198	
Magnesium, mg	66	
Iodine, mcg	24	
Manganese, mg	0.7	
Copper, mg	0.4	
Zinc, mg	2.2	
Iron, mg	2.8	
Selenium, mcg	11	
Chromium, mcg	11	
Molybdenum, mcg	19	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*80 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.2mg/237mL beta-carotene

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Promote® With Fiber

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Promote® With Fiber

Complete, balanced high protein nutrition with fiber

- 1 PROMOTE WITH FIBER is a complete, balanced, high-protein, and fiber-fortified formula for patients who need a higher proportion of calories from protein.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 High in protein (25% of Cal, 15 g/8 fl oz). Protein is needed for lean body mass maintenance and repair.
- 1 Fiber blend contains oat fiber and soy fiber to provide a product with a good source of dietary fiber (3.4 g/8 fl oz) to help moderate bowel function.
- 1 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Fat blend has safflower, MCTs, and soy oils.
- 1 1 Cal/mL.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Sugar, Soy Oil, Oat Fiber, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Medium Chain Triglycerides, Safflower Oil, Soy Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Gellan Gum, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62703	Promote With Fiber / 33.8 fl oz (1L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64631	Promote With Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



# Promote® With Fiber

Complete, balanced high protein nutrition with fiber

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	15	
Fat, g	7	
Carbohydrate, g	33	
Dietary Fiber, g	3.4*	
Total Sugars, g	5	
Added Sugars, g	5	
L-Carnitine, mg	36	
Taurine, mg	36	
Water, g	197	
Calories	237	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	170 <sup>†</sup>	
Vitamin D, mcg	4	
Vitamin E, mg	6	
Vitamin K, mcg	21.3	
Vitamin C, mg	36	
Folate, mcg DFE	63	
Folic Acid, mcg	38	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.2	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.3	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.33	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.38	
Niacin, mg NE	3	
Choline, mg	87	
Biotin, mcg	5	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	0.79	
Sodium, mg	235	
Potassium, mg	521	
Chloride, mg	310	
Calcium, mg	205	
Phosphorus, mg	221	
Magnesium, mg	66	
Iodine, mcg	28	
Manganese, mg	0.7	
Copper, mg	0.4	
Zinc, mg	2	
Iron, mg	3	
Selenium, mcg	11	
Chromium, mcg	11	
Molybdenum, mcg	19	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

### Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

<sup>\*</sup>3.4 g total dietary fiber from soy and oat fiber.

<sup>†</sup>80 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.2mg/237mL beta-carotene

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

**Product Category:  
Pulmocare®**

Pulmocare®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Pulmocare®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 PULMOCARE is designed for people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), cystic fibrosis, or respiratory failure who may benefit from a high-calorie, modified carbohydrate and fat enteral formula that may help reduce diet-induced carbon dioxide production.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Provides complete and balanced nutrition.
- 1 20% of fat as MCTs to enhance fat absorption.
- 1 Elevated antioxidants vitamins C & E, and beta-carotene.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

### Ingredients

#### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Sodium Caseinate, Sugar, Canola Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Corn Oil, Calcium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Gellan Gum, Salt, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
62725	Pulmocare / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64811	Pulmocare Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	14.8	
Fat, g	22.1	
Carbohydrate, g	25	
Total Sugars, g	14	
Added Sugars, g	14	
L-Carnitine, mg	36	
Taurine, mg	36	
Water, g	186	
Calories	355	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	852*	
Vitamin D, mcg	2.5	
Vitamin E, mg	15.8	
Vitamin K, mcg	20	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Folate, mcg DFE	333	
Folic Acid, mcg	200	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.75	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.85	
Vitamin B6, mg	1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	3	
Niacin, mg NE	11.1	
Choline, mg	125	
Biotin, mcg	150	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	5	
Sodium, mg	310	
Potassium, mg	422	
Chloride, mg	400	
Calcium, mg	250	
Phosphorus, mg	250	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	38	
Manganese, mg	1.3	
Copper, mg	0.5	
Zinc, mg	5.7	
Iron, mg	4.5	
Selenium, mcg	18	
Chromium, mcg	30	
Molybdenum, mcg	38	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*477 mcg RAE of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.2 mg of beta-carotene.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz recloseable container

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions:

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

**Product Category:**  
**Suplena®**

Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Suplena® with CARBSTEADY®

Therapeutic nutrition for people with chronic kidney disease not on dialysis

- 1 SUPLENA WITH CARBSTEADY is therapeutic nutrition specifically designed for nondialyzed people with chronic kidney disease and on a protein-restricted diet without protein-energy (malnutrition).
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Has CARBSTEADY®, a carbohydrate blend designed to help minimize blood sugar response.
- 1 High in calories — 1.8 Cal/mL.
- 1 Low in protein — 10% of total calories.
- 1 Low in phosphorus and potassium.
- 1 A good source of fiber, including prebiotics.
- 1 Therapeutic nutrition that can help maintain nutritional status while adhering to renal diets for nondialyzed people with chronic kidney disease, or nondialyzed without protein-energy wasting (malnutrition).
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, Isomaltulose, Sugar, Canola Oil. Less than 2% of: Soluble Corn Fiber, Sodium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Glycerin, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Calcium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
64794	Suplena w CARBSTEADY Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	10.6	
Fat, g	23.0	
Saturated Fat, g	2	
Trans Fat, g	0	
Polyunsaturated Fat, g	4.1	
Monounsaturated Fat, g	16	
Cholesterol, mg	5.8	
Carbohydrate, g	46	
Dietary Fiber, g	6.0	
Total Sugars, g	14.8	
Added Sugars, g	14.7	
L-Carnitine, mg	63	
Taurine, mg	38	
Water, g	172	
Calories	420	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	225	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.0	
Vitamin E, mg	6.8	
Vitamin K, mcg	19	
Vitamin C, mg	23	
Folate, mcg DFE	300	
Folic Acid, mcg	180	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.60	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.50	
Vitamin B6, mg	2.21	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.20	
Niacin, mg NE	8	
Choline, mg	140	
Biotin, mcg	15.0	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.25	
Sodium, mg	190	
Potassium, mg	250	
Chloride, mg	210	
Calcium, mg	250	
Phosphorus, mg	170	
Magnesium, mg	40	
Iodine, mcg	38.0	
Manganese, mg	0.6	
Copper, mg	0.42	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Zinc, mg	3.0	
Iron, mg	3.3	
Selenium, mcg	13.8	
Chromium, mcg	7.5	
Molybdenum, mcg	11.0	

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- 1 Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- 1 If consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate and **use within 24 hours**.

### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for supplemental or sole source nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Gravity/Pump feed at room temperature with a syringe or an 10 Fr or larger tube.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

**Product Category:  
TwoCal® HN**

TwoCal® HN

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: TwoCal® HN

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 TWOCAL HN is calorie and protein dense nutrition to support patients with volume intolerance and/or fluid restriction.
- 1 Often provided in 2 fl oz amounts QID with Med Pass programs to assist with weight gain or maintenance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 2 Cal/mL to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 1 Protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- 1 1.2 g of NutraFlora® scFOS® / 8 fl oz (5 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 1900 calories (948 mL) provides at least 100% of RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Bomet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

<sup>2</sup> Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

<sup>3</sup> Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

### Ingredients

#### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Corn Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Sugar, Corn Oil, Calcium Caseinate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavors, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Sulfate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
64809	TwoCal HN Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct
68048	TwoCal HN / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	19.9	
Fat, g	21.5	
Carbohydrate, g	51.8	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.2*	
L-Carnitine, mg	50	
Taurine, mg	50	
Total Sugars, g	11	
Added Sugars, g	10	
Water, g or mL	166	
Calories	475	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	375	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.8	
Vitamin E, mg	8	
Vitamin K, mcg	40	
Vitamin C, mg	75	
Folate, mcg DFE	272	
Folic Acid, mcg	163	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.60	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.65	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.85	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.4	
Niacin, mg NE	8	
Choline, mg	200	
Biotin, mcg	20	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	4	
Sodium, mg	200	
Sodium, mEq	8.7	
Potassium, mg	500	
Potassium, mEq	12.8	
Chloride, mg	230	
Chloride, mEq	6.5	
Calcium, mg	325	
Phosphorus, mg	313	
Magnesium, mg	98	
Iodine, mcg	50	
Manganese, mg	1.3	
Copper, mg	0.50	
Zinc, mg	5.7	
Iron, mg	6	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Selenium, mcg	18	
Chromium, mcg	12	
Molybdenum, mcg	15	

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**

\* 1.2 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz can or recloseable carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the **Instructions for Use** increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Category: Vital®

Vital® 1.0 Cal  
Vital® 1.5 Cal  
Vital® AF 1.2 Cal  
Vital® HP

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Vital® 1.0 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Vital® 1.0 Cal

## Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for tolerance

- 1 VITAL 1.0 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term for patients who require tube feeding and are experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Designed to promote tolerance:
  - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®)\* to support absorption and tolerance.
  - Contains whey protein, which stimulates muscle protein synthesis to support the maintenance and repletion of lean body mass.
  - Medium chain triglyceride/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
  - 1 g of NutraFlora scFOS/8 fl oz (4.2 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Contains elevated levels of antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.<sup>4,5</sup>
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

<sup>2</sup> Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

<sup>3</sup> Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

<sup>4</sup> Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids.* Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

<sup>5</sup> Sies H. *Redox Biol.* 2015;4:180-183.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate. Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Sucralose, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62711	Vital 1.0 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64832	Vital 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	9.5	
Fat, g	9	
Carbohydrate, g	30.7	
Dietary Fiber, g	1*	
Total Sugars, g	6	
Added Sugars, g	6	
L-Carnitine, mg	25	
Taurine, mg	25	
Water, g	198	
Calories	237	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	330	
Vitamin D, mcg	4.3	
Vitamin E, mg	4.3	
Vitamin K, mcg	20	
Vitamin C, mg	71	
Folate, mcg DFE	150	
Folic Acid, mcg	90	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.54	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.59	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.88	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.9	
Niacin, mg NE	4.2	
Choline, mg	120	
Biotin, mcg	9	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2	
Sodium, mg	204	
Potassium, mg	350	
Chloride, mg	250	
Calcium, mg	205	
Phosphorus, mg	198	
Magnesium, mg	66	
Iodine, mcg	25	
Manganese, mg	0.68	
Copper, mg	0.33	
Zinc, mg	4.0	
Iron, mg	3.0	
Selenium, mcg	11	
Chromium, mcg	13	
Molybdenum, mcg	24	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*1.0 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Vital® 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Vital® 1.5 Cal

## Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for tolerance

- 1 VITAL 1.5 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term for patients who require tube feeding and are experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Designed to promote tolerance:
  - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotics (NutraFlora® scFOS®)\* to support absorption and tolerance.
  - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
  - MCT/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
  - 1.4 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®/8 fl oz (6 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 1.5 Cal/mL—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- 1 Contains elevated levels of antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.<sup>4,5</sup>
- 1 1500 Calories (1000 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

<sup>2</sup> Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

<sup>3</sup> Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

<sup>4</sup> Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids.* Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

<sup>5</sup> Sies H. *Redox Biol.* 2015;4:180-183.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate. Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Sucralose, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62713	Vital 1.5 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64825	Vital 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	16	
Fat, g	13.5	
Carbohydrate, g	44.2	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.4*	
Total Sugars, g	8.2	
Added Sugars, g	8.2	
L-Carnitine, mg	35	
Taurine, mg	35	
Water, g	181	
Calories	355	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	433	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.0	
Vitamin E, mg	5.2	
Vitamin K, mcg	35	
Vitamin C, mg	40	
Folate, mcg DFE	154	
Folic Acid, mcg	92	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.7	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.5	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.9	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.0	
Niacin, mg NE	7.9	
Choline, mg	184	
Biotin, mcg	8.9	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.1	
Sodium, mg	270	
Potassium, mg	520	
Chloride, mg	355	
Calcium, mg	308	
Phosphorus, mg	297	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	36	
Manganese, mg	1.2	
Copper, mg	0.52	
Zinc, mg	7.2	
Iron, mg	4.4	
Selenium, mcg	19	
Chromium, mcg	24	
Molybdenum, mcg	43	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*1.4 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:

##### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

#### Ready-To-Hang container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

#### Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

## Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for inflammation and tolerance

- 1 VITAL AF 1.2 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term for patients who require tube feeding and are experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Designed to promote tolerance:
  - Hydrolyzed peptide-based protein system.
  - Medium chain triglyceride/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated<sup>1,2</sup> and absorbed<sup>1</sup> next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
  - 1.2 g of NutraFlora® scFOS® / 8 fl oz (5.1 g/L). scFOS® are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.<sup>3,4,5</sup>
- 1 Omega-3 fatty acids EPA (2.7 g/L) and DHA (1.1 g/L) from fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.<sup>6,7</sup>
- 1 75 g/L protein to meet the increased protein needs of stressed patients (greater than or equal to 1.2 g/kg) and support healing.<sup>8</sup>
- 1 1500 Calories (1250 mL) provide at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 25.8 mcg/L vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.<sup>9,10</sup>
- 1 Contains elevated levels of antioxidants vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.<sup>11,12</sup>
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

<sup>1</sup> Kenler AS, et al. *Ann Surg.* 1996;223(3):316-333.

<sup>2</sup> McKenna MC, et al. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1985;4(1):45-51.

<sup>3</sup> Bornet FR, et al. *Nutr Rev.* 2002;60(11):326-334.

<sup>4</sup> Tokunaga T, et al. *Bifidus.* 1993;6(2):143-150.

<sup>5</sup> Bouhnik Y, et al. *Nutr J.* 2007;6:42-48.

<sup>6</sup> Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

<sup>7</sup> Calder PC. *Clin Nutr.* 2010;29(1):5-12.

<sup>8</sup> McClave S, et al. *JPEN.* 2016;40(2):159-211.

<sup>9</sup> Lee P, et al. *Intensive Care Med.* 2009;35(12):2028-2032.

<sup>10</sup> Lee P, et al. *N Engl J Med.* 2009;360(18):1912-1914.

<sup>11</sup> Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids.* Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

<sup>12</sup> Sies H. *Redox Biol.* 2015;4:180-183.

## Ingredients

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 5



# Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

Peptide-based, therapeutic nutrition for inflammation and tolerance

## Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Menhaden, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna], Medium-Chain Triglycerides), Medium Chain Triglycerides. Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Magnesium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Sucralose, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
62715	Vital AF 1.2 Cal / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64828	Vital AF 1.2 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	17.8	
Fat, g	12.8	
Carbohydrate, g	26.2	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.2*	
Total Sugars, g	1.0	
Added Sugars, g	1.0	
L-Carnitine, mg	30	
Taurine, mg	30	
Water, g	192	
Calories	284	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	365	
Vitamin D, mcg	6.1	
Vitamin E, mg	4.8	
Vitamin K, mcg	33.4	
Vitamin C, mg	43	
Folate, mcg DFE	124	
Folic Acid, mcg	74	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.6	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.4	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.55	
Vitamin B12, mcg	1.65	
Niacin, mg NE	8.0	
Choline, mg	105	
Biotin, mcg	7.2	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.7	
Sodium, mg	300	
Potassium, mg	390	
Chloride, mg	300	
Calcium, mg	248	
Phosphorus, mg	238	
Magnesium, mg	80	
Iodine, mcg	30	
Manganese, mg	0.8	
Copper, mg	0.35	
Zinc, mg	4.8	
Iron, mg	3.6	
Selenium, mcg	15	
Chromium, mcg	16	
Molybdenum, mcg	25.6	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

\*1.2 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Information: Vital® HP

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

- 1 VITAL HIGH PROTEIN is specialized therapeutic nutrition for immune support, to promote GI tolerance, and to help manage inflammation and is suitable for patients who could benefit from a high-protein, low-fat diet.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 87.3 g/L peptide-based protein (35%).
- 1 20% of total calories from fat.
- 1 EPA (2.3 g/L) and DHA (0.9 g/L) from fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1 Has the recommended lipid profile for the severely critically ill patient, including EPA and DHA from fish oil, to help modulate inflammation.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1 1500 Calories (1500 mL) provides at least 100% of the RDIs for 25 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 1 Contains elevated levels of antioxidant vitamins C and E and selenium to help reduce free radical damage.<sup>4,5</sup>
- 1 21.1 mcg/L vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.<sup>6,7</sup>
- 1 Fiber-free.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



### Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

<sup>1</sup> Calder PC. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2008;79(3-5):101-108.

<sup>2</sup> Calder PC. *Clin Nutr*. 2010;29(1):5-12.

<sup>3</sup> McClave SA, et al. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*. 2016;40(2):159-211.

<sup>4</sup> Institute of Medicine (US) Panel on Dietary Antioxidants and Related Compounds. *Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids*. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US);2000.

<sup>5</sup> Sies H. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183.

<sup>6</sup> Lee P, et al *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360(18):1912-1914.

<sup>7</sup> Lee P, et al. *Intensive Care Med*. 2009;35(12):2028-2032.

### Ingredients

#### Liquid Unflavored:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium Chain Triglycerides. Less than 1% of: Marine Oil (May Contain One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Sugar, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Corn Oil, Potassium Chloride, DATEM, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Manganese Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

### Availability

List Number	Item
63081	Vital HP / 33.8 fl oz (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct
64820	Vital HP / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
 Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
 1-800-227-5767



## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

	8 fl oz (237 mL)		33.8 fl oz (1 L)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	20.7		87.3	
Fat, g	5.5		23.2	
Carbohydrate, g	26.7		111	
Dietary Fiber, g	0.0		0.0	
Total Sugars, g	2		8.4	
Added Sugars, g	2		8.4	
L-Carnitine, mg	25		105	
Taurine, mg	25		105	
Water, g	198		836	
Calories	237		1000	
Vitamin A, mcg RAE	166		700	
Vitamin D, mcg	5.0		21.1	
Vitamin E, mg	4.0		16.9	
Vitamin K, mcg	39		165	
Vitamin C, mg	82		344	
Folate, mcg DFE	100		422	
Folic Acid, mcg	60		253	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.5		2.1	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.3		1.3	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.5		2.1	
Vitamin B12, mcg	2.0		8.4	
Niacin, mg NE	6.8		28.7	
Choline, mg	118		498	
Biotin, mcg	8.0		33.7	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	1.4		5.9	
Sodium, mg	330		1400	
Potassium, mg	332		1400	
Chloride, mg	245		1033	
Calcium, mg	206		869	
Phosphorus, mg	198		835	
Magnesium, mg	67		281	
Iodine, mcg	25		103	
Manganese, mg	0.8		3.4	
Copper, mg	0.4		1.7	
Zinc, mg	4.7		19.8	
Iron, mg	3		12.7	
Selenium, mcg	15		63	
Chromium, mcg	20		84	
Molybdenum, mcg	32		135	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### 8 fl oz carton

- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Shake well prior to opening.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

#### Oral Feeding:

- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- 1 May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

#### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- 1 Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

### Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- 1 Administer product at room temperature.
- 1 THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- 1 Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- 1 DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- 1 When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

#### For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- 1 Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- 1 Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- 1 Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- 1 Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- 1 Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- 1 Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.

### Precautions

- 1 Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- 1 Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

## Product Category: Vital® Peptide

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based nutrition for ages 14+

- 1 VITAL PEPTIDE 1.5 CAL is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutrition needs of patients 14 years of age and older with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions.
- 1 For tube or oral feeding.
- 1 For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- 1 Use under medical supervision.
- 1 Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1 Nutrient Blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption.
  - Hydrolyzed whey-dominant protein.
  - NutraFlora® scFOS®,\* a prebiotic fiber.
  - 55% MCT & structured lipids.
- 1 Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 1500 Cal (1000 mL) for patients 14 to 18 years of age.
  - in 1800 Cal (1200 mL) for patients 18 years of age and older.
- 1 1000 IU/L vitamin D.
- 1 Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Suitable for lactose intolerance.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 Not for IV use.
- 1 Not suitable for people with galactosemia.

\* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

† 32 mg of DHA per 8 fl oz serving.

## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla:

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Phosphate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Sodium Phosphate, Sucralose, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Sodium Citrate, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
66236	Vital Peptide 1.5 Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4



# Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based nutrition for ages 14+

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

	8 fl oz (237 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV
Protein, g	16.0	
Fat, g	13.5	
Carbohydrate, g	44.3	
Dietary Fiber, g	1.4*	
Water, g	181	
Taurine, mg	23	
L-Carnitine, mg	5.3	
Calories	355	
Vitamin A, IU	775	
Vitamin D, IU	240	
Vitamin E, IU	8.1	
Vitamin K, mcg	25	
Vitamin C, mg	36	
Folic Acid, mcg	95	
Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg	0.5	
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg	0.5	
Vitamin B6, mg	0.5	
Vitamin B12, mcg	0.7	
Niacin, mg	3.8	
Choline, mg	131	
Biotin, mcg	85	
Pantothenic Acid, mg	2.4	
Sodium, mg	360	
Potassium, mg	480	
Chloride, mg	360	
Calcium, mg	310	
Phosphorus, mg	300	
Magnesium, mg	100	
Iodine, mcg	36	
Manganese, mg	0.6	
Copper, mg	0.25	
Zinc, mg	2.7	
Iron, mg	4.3	
Selenium, mcg	15	
Chromium, mcg	11	
Molybdenum, mcg	18	

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 4



# Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based nutrition for ages 14+

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

*Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)*

\*1.4 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake very well.
- 1 Store unopened at room temperature.
- 1 Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

### Oral Feeding:

- 1 Best when chilled.
- 1 May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.

### Tube Feeding:

- 1 Follow physician's instructions.
- 1 Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- 1 Additional fluid may be required.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Category: ZonePerfect®

ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Powder  
ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Shake  
ZonePerfect® Classic Bars  
ZonePerfect® High Protein Shake  
ZonePerfect® Keto Bar  
ZonePerfect® Keto Mug Cake Mix  
ZonePerfect® Keto Shake  
ZonePerfect® Macros

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Powder

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Powder

- 1 Cut carbs, get lean.\*
- 1 3 - 5 g net carbs.†
- 1 30 g protein.
- 1 2.5 - 3 g fat.
- 1 3 g sugars.
- 1 160-170 Calories.
- 1 B-vitamins to support energy metabolism.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 No added sugar.
- 1 No soy.

\* Studies show reduced-calorie, high-protein, reduced-carb diets can lead to improvements in body composition.

† Net Carb = Total Carb – Dietary Fiber – Sugar Alcohols (if any).



## Ingredients

### Powder Chocolate Ice Cream:

Whey Protein Concentrate, Milk Protein Isolate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali), Natural Flavors. Less than 2% of: Sea Salt, Sunflower Lecithin, Xanthan Gum, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, and Vitamin & Mineral Blend (Ferrous Sulfate [Iron], dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate [Vit. E], Niacinamide [Vit. B3], Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate [Vit. B5], Thiamine Hydrochloride [Vit. B1], Pyridoxine Hydrochloride [Vit. B6], Riboflavin [Vit. B2], Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid [Vit. B9], Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone [Vit. K1], Cholecalciferol [Vit. D3], Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin [Vit. B7], Cyanocobalamin [Vit. B12]).

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67247	ZonePerfect Carb Wise Protein Powder Chocolate Ice Cream / 22.4 oz (635 g) Can / 2 ct
67249	ZonePerfect Carb Wise Protein Powder Fruity Cereal / 22.4 oz (635 g) Can / 2 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Powder Chocolate Ice Cream

	43 g (2 scoops)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	170	
Total Fat, g	3	4
Saturated Fat, g	1.5	8
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	50	17
Sodium, mg	150	7
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2
Dietary Fiber, g	1	4
Total Sugars, g	3	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	30	60
Vitamin D, mcg	10	50
Calcium, mg	400	30
Iron, mg	6	35
Potassium, mg	370	8
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin E		25
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		50
Riboflavin		40
Niacin		20
Vitamin B6		30
Folate, mcg DFE	80	20
Folic Acid, mcg	50	
Vitamin B12		110
Biotin		30
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		20
Iodine		25
Magnesium		8
Zinc		35
Selenium		50
Copper		35
Manganese		25
Chromium		40
Molybdenum		70

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Powder Chocolate Ice Cream Footnotes & References

### *Per 43 g (2 scoops)*

<sup>\*</sup>The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Carb Wise Shake

- 1 Cut carbs, get lean.\*
- 1 150 Calories.
- 1 21 vitamins and minerals.
- 1 4 g net carbs.†
- 1 1-2 g sugars.
- 1 No added sugar.
- 1 No soy.
- 1 Gluten-free.

## Safety Precautions

- 1 Notice: For weight reduction, use only as directed at [www.zoneperfect.com/CW](http://www.zoneperfect.com/CW). Do not use in diets supplying less than 400 Calories per day without medical supervision.

\* Studies show reduced-calorie, high-protein, reduced-carb diets can lead to improvements in body composition.

† Net Carb = Total Carb - Dietary Fiber



## Ingredients

### Liquid Vanilla Ice Cream:

Water, Milk Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavors, Sunflower Oil, Inulin, Maltodextrin, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, and Vitamin & Minerals (Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate [Vit. C], Sodium Chloride, Zinc Gluconate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate [Vit. E], Niacinamide [Vit. B3], Manganese Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate [Vit. B5], Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride [Vit. B6], Thiamine Hydrochloride [Vit. B1], Riboflavin [Vit. B2], Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid [Vit. B7], Beta-Carotene, Vitamin D3, Biotin [Vit. B7], Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone [Vit. K1], Cyanocobalamin [Vit. B12]).

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67257	ZonePerfect Carb Wise Shake Orange Cream / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67276	ZonePerfect Carb Wise Shake Vanilla Ice Cream / 11 fl oz (330 mL) / 3 x 4 ct
67278	ZonePerfect Carb Wise Shake Chocolate Marshmallow / 11 fl oz (330 mL) / 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla Ice Cream

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	150	
Total Fat, g	1	1
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	3
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	25	8
Sodium, mg	220	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	5	2
Dietary Fiber, g	1	4
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	30	60
Vitamin D, mcg	2	10
Calcium, mg	630	50
Potassium, mg	190	4
Vitamin A		35
Vitamin C		30
Vitamin E		30
Vitamin K		20
Thiamin		30
Riboflavin		35
Niacin		35
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		70
Folic Acid, mcg	170	
Vitamin B12		40
Biotin		200
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		35
Iodine		30
Zinc		50
Selenium		35
Manganese		20
Chromium		150
Molybdenum		40
Chloride		8

### Liquid Vanilla Ice Cream Footnotes & References

#### Per 11 fl oz (330 mL)

\*Not a significant source of iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: ZonePerfect® Classic Bars

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Classic Bars

Balanced nutrition with great taste

- 1 Snack and small meal replacement.
- 1 Excellent source of protein (10-15 g).
- 1 17-19 vitamins and minerals.\*
- 1 Rich in antioxidants.†

\* Except our gluten free Oatmeal Chocolate Chunk flavor.

† Vitamins C & E, and selenium



## Ingredients

### Bar Chocolate Peanut Butter:

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Chocolate Flavored Coating (Sugar, Palm Kernel Oil, Cocoa Powder, Whey Powder, Nonfat Milk Powder, Soy Lecithin, Natural Vanilla Flavor), Peanut Butter Layer (Corn Syrup, Peanut Butter [Peanuts, Sugar, Salt], Water, Sugar, Palm Kernel Oil, Peanut Flour, Milk Protein Isolate, Chicory Root Fiber, Bamboo Fiber, Beta-Carotene, Locust Bean Gum, Natural Flavor, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Xanthan Gum), Corn Syrup, Peanut Butter, Soy Protein Isolate, Gum Arabic, Liquid Fructose, Peanut Flour, Peanuts. Less than 2% of: Glycerin, Natural Flavor, Salt, and Vitamin & Mineral Blend (Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid [Vit. C], Magnesium Oxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate [Vit. E], Niacinamide [Vit. B3], Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate [Vit. B5], Ferrous Fumarate [Iron], Pyridoxine Hydrochloride [Vit. B6], Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin [Vit. B2], Thiamine Mononitrate [Vit. B1], Folic Acid [Vit. B9], Chromium Chloride, Biotin [Vit. B7], Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B12).

**Allergens:** Contains milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes eggs, tree nuts and wheat.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Classic Bars

Balanced nutrition with great taste

## Availability

List Number	Item
56699	ZonePerfect Bar Sweet & Salty Cashew Pretzel / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
62836	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Chip Cookie Dough / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63160	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Peanut Butter / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63161	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Peanut Butter / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63212	ZonePerfect Bar Double Dark Chocolate / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63214	ZonePerfect Bar Double Dark Chocolate / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63223	ZonePerfect Bar Dark Chocolate Almond / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63225	ZonePerfect Bar Dark Chocolate Almond / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63257	ZonePerfect Bar Fudge Graham / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63259	ZonePerfect Bar Fudge Graham / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63269	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Caramel Cluster / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63278	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Mint / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63282	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Mint / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63297	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Chip Cookie Dough / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63298	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Almond Raisin / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63299	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Almond Raisin / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63303	ZonePerfect Bar Strawberry Yogurt / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63304	ZonePerfect Bar Strawberry Yogurt / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63305	ZonePerfect Bar Sweet & Salty Cashew Pretzel / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63308	ZonePerfect Bar Cinnamon Roll / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
63309	ZonePerfect Bar Cinnamon Roll / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63505	ZonePerfect Bar Salted Caramel Brownie / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
63508	ZonePerfect Bar Salted Caramel Brownie / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
66037	ZonePerfect Bar Oatmeal Chocolate Chunk / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 6 x 5 ct
66040	ZonePerfect Bar Oatmeal Chocolate Chunk / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
66742	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Peanut Butter / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 2 x 10 ct
66743	ZonePerfect Bar Fudge Graham / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 2 x 10 ct
66744	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Mint / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 2 x 10 ct
66746	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Chip Cookie Dough / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 2 x 10 ct
66749	ZonePerfect Bar Double Dark Chocolate / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 2 x 10 ct
67717	ZonePerfect Bar Oatmeal Chocolate Chunk / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 2 x 10 ct
67719	ZonePerfect Bar Strawberry Yogurt / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 2 x 10 ct
67772	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Almond Raisin / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67773	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Caramel Cluster / 1.76-oz (50-g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67774	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Chip Cookie Dough / 1.58 oz (45 g) bar / 4 x 5 ct
67775	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Mint / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67776	ZonePerfect Bar Chocolate Peanut Butter / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67777	ZonePerfect Bar Cinnamon Roll / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67778	ZonePerfect Bar Dark Chocolate Almond / 1.58 oz (45 g) bar / 4 x 5 ct
67779	ZonePerfect Bar Double Dark Chocolate / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67780	ZonePerfect Bar Fudge Graham / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Classic Bars

Balanced nutrition with great taste

## Availability

List Number	Item
67781	ZonePerfect Bar Oatmeal Chocolate Chunk / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67782	ZonePerfect Bar Salted Caramel Brownie / 1.58 oz (45 g) bar / 4 x 5 ct
67784	ZonePerfect Bar Strawberry Yogurt / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67785	ZonePerfect Bar Sweet & Salty Cashew Pretzel / 1.58 oz (45 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Classic Bars

Balanced nutrition with great taste

## Nutrition Information - Bar Chocolate Peanut Butter

	50 g (1 Bar)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	220	
Total Fat, g	8	10
Saturated Fat, g	4	20
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	<5	<1
Sodium, mg	270	12
Total Carbohydrate, g	24	9
Dietary Fiber, g	1	4
Total Sugars, g	15	
Added Sugars, g	13	26
Protein, g	14	28
Calcium, mg	170	10
Iron, mg	1.8	10
Potassium, mg	130	2
Vitamin A		25
Vitamin C		50
Vitamin E		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		20
Niacin		60
Vitamin B6		40
Folate, mcg DFE	135	35
Folic Acid, mcg	80	
Vitamin B12		80
Biotin		200
Pantothenic Acid		50
Phosphorus		15
Magnesium		10
Zinc		35
Selenium		40
Chromium		110
Molybdenum		60

### Bar Chocolate Peanut Butter Footnotes & References

#### Per 50 g (1 Bar)

\* Not a significant source of vitamin D. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 Calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: ZonePerfect® High Protein Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® High Protein Shake

- 1 B-vitamins to support energy metabolism.
- 1 1 g sugar.
- 1 150 Calories.
- 1 30 g protein.

## Safety Precautions

- 1 Notice: For weight reduction, use only as directed at [www.zoneperfect.com/HP](http://www.zoneperfect.com/HP). Do not use in diets supplying less than 400 Calories per day without medical supervision.



## Ingredients

### Liquid Chocolate Marshmallow:

Water, Milk Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate. Less than 2% of: Cocoa (Processed with Alkali), Artificial Flavor, Sunflower Oil, Inulin, Maltodextrin, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Cellulose Gel, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, and Vitamin & Mineral Blend (Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate [Vit. C], Sodium Chloride, Zinc Gluconate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate [Vit. E], Niacinamide [Vit. B3], Manganese Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate [Vit. B5], Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride [Vit. B6], Thiamine Hydrochloride [Vit. B1], Riboflavin [Vit. B2], Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid [Vit. B7], Beta-Carotene, Vitamin D3, Biotin [Vit. B7], Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone [Vit. K1], Cyanobobalamin [Vit. B12]).

**Allergens:** Contains milk.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67254	ZonePerfect High Protein Shake Chocolate Marshmallow / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67272	ZonePerfect High Protein Shake Vanilla Ice Cream / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® High Protein Shake

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Chocolate Marshmallow

	11 fl oz (330 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	150	
Total Fat, g	1	1
Saturated Fat, g	0.5	2
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	25	8
Sodium, mg	280	12
Total Carbohydrate, g	6	2
Dietary Fiber, g	3	11
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Protein, g	30	60
Vitamin D, mcg	2	10
Calcium, mg	710	55
Potassium, mg	420	8
Vitamin A		35
Vitamin C		30
Vitamin E		30
Vitamin K		15
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		35
Niacin		35
Vitamin B6		25
Folate		68
Folic Acid, mcg	160	
Vitamin B12		35
Biotin		200
Pantothenic Acid		30
Phosphorus		25
Iodine		25
Molybdenum		35
Zinc		10
Selenium		25
Chloride		8
Manganese		15
Chromium		100

### Liquid Chocolate Marshmallow Footnotes & References

#### Per 11 fl oz (330 mL)

\*Not a significant source of iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Product Information: ZonePerfect® Keto Bar

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Keto Bar

Designed to support your keto lifestyle

- 1 ZONEPERFECT KETO BAR
- 1 Designed to support your keto lifestyle.
- 1 3 - 4 g net carbs.\*
- 1 8 g protein
- 1 14 g fat.
- 1 Made with MCTs.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 No artificial sweeteners.
- 1 No artificial flavors or colors.
- 1 Kosher.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 For results, use with a proper keto diet and an exercise program. Please consult a physician or health care professional prior to going keto.

\* *Net Carbs = Total Carbs - Fiber - Sugar Alcohols (glycerin, erythritol) - Allulose (a rare sugar that is not metabolized by the body so it does not impact blood sugar and provides minimal calories).*

## Ingredients

### Bar Peanut Butter Pie:

MCT Powder Blend (Medium Chain Triglycerides, Sodium Caseinate), Whey Protein Crisp (Whey Protein Isolate, Whey Protein Concentrate, Tapioca Starch, Calcium Carbonate), Allulose, Sugar Free Dark Chocolate Coating (Chocolate Liquor, Erythritol [sourced from plants], Chicory Root Fiber, Cocoa Butter, Potassium Phosphate, Vanilla, Stevia Leaf Extract), Glycerin (sourced from plants), Cocoa Butter, Chicory Root Fiber, Organic Coconut Oil, Peanut Butter, Whey Protein Concentrate, Gum Arabic, Natural Flavors. Less than 2% of: Salt, and Stevia Leaf Extract.

**Allergens:** Contains milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes eggs, tree nuts and wheat.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67810	Zone Keto Bar Peanut Butter Pie / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67813	Zone Keto Bar Chocolate Hazelnut / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Bar Peanut Butter Pie

	40 g (1 Bar)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	190	
Total Fat, g	14	18
Saturated Fat, g	10	52
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	140	6
Total Carbohydrate, g	13	5
Dietary Fiber, g	2	7
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	1	2
Sugar Alcohols, g	3	
Protein, g	8	16

### Bar Peanut Butter Pie Footnotes & References

#### Per 40 g (1 Bar)

\* Not a significant source of vitamin D, calcium, iron, and potassium. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Product Information: ZonePerfect® Keto Mug Cake Mix

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Keto Mug Cake Mix

- 1 An indulgent snack to support your keto lifestyle.
- 1 9\* (Zesty Lemon ) to 11† (Chocolate Fudge) net carbs (as prepared).
- 1 Made with almond flour.
- 1 Keto friendly.
- 1 Mix with heavy cream.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.



## Safety Precautions

- 1 For results, use with a proper keto diet and an exercise program. Please consult a physician or health care professional prior to going keto.

\* 20 g Total Carbs - 4 g Fiber - 7 g Erythritol = 9 g Net Carbs.

† 22 g Total Carbs - 4 g Fiber - 7 g Erythritol = 11 g Net Carbs.

## Ingredients

### Powder Chocolate Fudge:

Whey Protein Concentrate, Erythritol, Chocolate Powder (Unsweetened Chocolate [Processed with Alkali], Cocoa Powder [Processed with Alkali]), Semi-Sweet Chocolate Chips (Sugar, Unsweetened Chocolate [Processed with Alkali], Cocoa Butter, Soy Lecithin, Natural Flavor), Almond Flour, Creamer (High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Inulin, Sodium Caseinate, Sunflower Lecithin, Silicon Dioxide, Mixed Tocopherols [for Freshness]), Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali), Pasteurized Whole Egg Solids, Whey Protein Isolate (Whey Protein Isolate, Sunflower Lecithin), Natural Flavors, Semi-Sweet Chocolate Powder (Sugar, Unsweetened Chocolate [Processed with Alkali], Dextrose). Less than 2% of: Gum Blend (Xanthan Gum, Sodium Alginate, Guar Gum), Inulin, Sodium Bicarbonate, Sea Salt, and Stevia Leaf Extract.

**Allergens:** Contains almond, egg, milk and soy ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67566	ZonePerfect Keto Mug Cake Mix Chocolate Fudge / 1.62 oz (46 g) / 4 x 4 ct
67568	ZonePerfect Keto Mug Cake Mix Zesty Lemon / 1.58 oz (45 g) / 4 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767



# ZonePerfect® Keto Mug Cake Mix

## Nutrition Information - Powder Chocolate Fudge

	46 g (1 packet)		46 g (As prepared)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	190		400	
Total Fat, g	11	14	33	42
Saturated Fat, g	4	20	18	90
Trans Fat, g	0		1	
Cholesterol, mg	120	40	190	63
Sodium, mg	300	13	320	14
Total Carbohydrate, g	20	7	22	8
Dietary Fiber, g	4	14	4	14
Total Sugars, g	4		6	
Added Sugars, g	3	6	3	6
Erythritol, g	7		7	
Protein, g	12	24	13	26

## Powder Chocolate Fudge Footnotes & References

### Per 46 g (1 packet)

\*Not a significant source of vitamin D, calcium, iron, and potassium. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Per 46 g (As prepared)

\*Not a significant source of vitamin D, calcium, iron, and potassium. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Empty one packet into 10-16 oz microwave safe ceramic mug.
- 1 Add 4 Tbsp heavy cream.
- 1 Stir thoroughly until no clumps or dry powder are left.
- 1 Microwave on high for 60-90 seconds (Cooking times may vary. 1000-1200 watt microwave recommended).
- 1 Let stand 2 minutes to continue cooking. Allow to cool. Enjoy immediately.

### Caution:

- 1 Mug will be hot to the touch, use mug handle to remove from the microwave.
- 1 Do not eat raw batter.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767

3 of 3



## Product Information: ZonePerfect® Keto Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Keto Shake

- 1 Designed to support your keto lifestyle.
- 1 Made with MCTs.
- 1 No artificial flavors or colors.
- 1 No artificial sweeteners.
- 1 No soy.
- 1 Gluten-free.
- 1 Kosher.
- 1 Halal.

## Safety Precautions

- 1 For results, use with a proper keto diet and an exercise program. Please consult a physician or health care professional prior to going keto.
- 1 Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.



## Ingredients

### Liquid Chocolate:

Water, Medium Chain Triglycerides (MCT Oil), Milk Protein Concentrate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali). Less than 1% of: Potassium Phosphate, Locust Bean Gum, Natural Flavors, Sunflower Lecithin, Salt, Gellan Gum, Sodium Ascorbate (Vitamin C - For Freshness), and Stevia Leaf Extract.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67260	ZonePerfect Keto Shake White Chocolate Coconut / 11 fl oz (325 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67263	ZonePerfect Keto Shake Pineapple Coconut / 11 fl oz (325 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67298	ZonePerfect Keto Shake Butter Coffee / 11 fl oz (325 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67790	ZonePerfect Keto Shake Chocolate / 11 fl oz (325 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct
67793	ZonePerfect Keto Shake Vanilla / 11 fl oz (325 mL) Carton / 3 x 4 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Liquid Chocolate

	11 fl oz (325 mL)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	200	
Total Fat, g	18	23
Saturated Fat, g	17	85
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	10	3
Sodium, mg	200	9
Total Carbohydrate, g	4	1
Dietary Fiber, g	1	4
Total Sugars, g	0	
Added Sugars, g	0	0
Sugar Alcohols, g	0	
Protein, g	10	20
Calcium, mg	250	20
Potassium, mg	750	15

## Liquid Chocolate Footnotes & References

### Per 11 fl oz (325 mL)

\*Not a significant source of vitamin D and iron. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 Calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Shake before using.
- 1 Serve cold.

## Storage & Handling

### Instructions for Use:

- 1 Refrigerate after opening.

## Product Information: ZonePerfect® Macros

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

# ZonePerfect® Macros

Balanced nutrition bar with a purpose

- 1 40/30/30 proven macronutrient ratio for total body wellness.\*
- 1 CARBS: your body's main source of fuel.
- 1 PROTEIN: supports strong muscles and a lean body.
- 1 FAT: supports vitamin & mineral absorption.
- 1 1 - 2 g sugar.
- 1 15 g of protein.
- 1 18 vitamins & minerals.
- 1 Kosher Dairy

\* When used with a 40/30/30 lifestyle plan designed for weight loss and maintenance.



## Ingredients

### Bar Birthday Cake:

Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Yogurt Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Nonfat Yogurt Powder [Cultured Nonfat Milk], Calcium Caseinate, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Lactic Acid Powder [Modified Corn Starch, Lactic Acid], Monoglycerides, Acesulfame Potassium, Vanilla Extract), Maltitol, Marshmallow (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Soy Protein Isolate, Glycerin, Corn Maltodextrin, Palm Kernel Oil, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Sprinkles (Sugar, Corn Starch, Palm Oil and Palm Kernel Oil, Sunflower Lecithin, Confectioner's Glaze, Carnauba Wax Colored with Curcumin, Turmeric Color, Annatto, Beet Juice, Vegetable Juices, Beta-Carotene, Dextrin, Maltodextrin, Sodium Bicarbonate), Isomaltooligosaccharide (from Tapioca), Gum Arabic. Less than 2% of: Natural Flavors, Sucralose, Salt, and Vitamin & Mineral Blend (Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid [Vit. C], Magnesium Oxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate [Vit. E], Niacinamide [Vit. B3], Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate [Vit. B5], Ferrous Fumarate [Iron], Pyridoxine Hydrochloride [Vit. B6], Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin [Vit. B2], Thiamine Mononitrate [Vit. B1], Folic Acid [Vit. B9], Chromium Chloride, Biotin [Vit. B7], Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B12).

**Allergens:** Contains egg, milk and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes peanuts, tree nuts and wheat.

## Availability

List Number	Item
67492	ZonePerfect Macros Bar White Chocolate Peanut Butter / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67495	ZonePerfect Macros Bar White Chocolate Peanut Butter / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
67497	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Birthday Cake / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67500	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Birthday Cake / 1.76 oz (50 g) bar / 3 x 12 ct
67502	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Blueberry Maple Waffle / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67505	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Blueberry Maple Waffle / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
67507	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Fruity Cereal / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct
67510	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Fruity Cereal / 1.76 oz (50 g) Bar / 3 x 12 ct
67889	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Chocolate Chip Muffin / 1.76 oz (50 g) bar / 4 x 5 ct
67892	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Lemon Pound Cake / 1.76 oz (50 g) bar / 4 x 5 ct
67895	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Cinnamon Toast Cereal / 1.76 oz (50 g) bar / 4 x 5 ct
67898	ZonePerfect Macros Bar Chocolate Cereal / 1.76 oz (50 g) bar / 4 x 5 ct

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
[www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

## Nutrition Information - Bar Birthday Cake

	50 g (1 Bar)	
	Value	%RDI / %DV*
Calories	210	
Total Fat, g	7	9
Saturated Fat, g	5	25
Trans Fat, g	0	
Cholesterol, mg	0	0
Sodium, mg	220	10
Total Carbohydrate, g	21	8
Dietary Fiber, g	<1	<4
Total Sugars, g	1	
Added Sugars, g	1	2
Sugar Alcohols, g	8	
Protein, g	15	30
Calcium, mg	195	15
Iron, mg	2	10
Potassium, mg	40	0
Vitamin A		15
Vitamin C		40
Vitamin E		20
Thiamin		25
Riboflavin		10
Niacin		40
Vitamin B6		40
Folate, mcg DFE	135	35
Folic Acid, mcg	80	
Vitamin B12		70
Biotin		80
Pantothenic Acid		40
Phosphorus		15
Zinc		30
Selenium		30
Chromium		80
Molybdenum		30

### Bar Birthday Cake Footnotes & References

**Per 50 g (1 Bar)**

\*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 Calories a day is used for general nutrition advice. Not a significant source of vitamin D.